

Gary L. Cutler (cutlergl@gmail.com). For updates Vincent B. Coen (vbcoen@gmail.com).

This manual documents GnuCOBOL 3.0 rc2, 06Dec2018 build.

Document Copyright 2009-2014 Gary L. Cutler, FSF (Free Software Foundation). Updates: Copyright 2014-2019 Vincent B. Coen, Gary L. Cutler & FSF.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License [FDL], Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

Table of Contents

1.	FileStat-Msgs
2.	COBDUMP
3.	Colors
4.	DAY-FROM-DATE3
5.	GCic 3
6.	STREAMIO
7.	GNU Free Documentation License

1. FileStat-Msgs

The FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook contains an EVALUATE statement to translate the two-digit file status codes that may be generated by file I/O statements.

The copybook assumes that the file status data item name is "STATUS" and the error message data item is named "MSG". By using the COPY statement's REPLACING clause, however, you may use the data names you wish, as follows:

```
COPY FileStat-Msgs

REPLACING STATUS BY file-status-data-item-name

MSG BY error-message-data-item-name
```

Here's the FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook:

```
EVALUATE STATUS
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN OO MOVE 'SUCCESS
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE
     WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL
                                            , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT
     WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS
     WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION
     WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN
     WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE
                                           , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW
     WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR
                                           ' TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED
     WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE
                                           , TO MSG
    WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE
                                           , TO MSG
```

END-EVALUATE.

2. COBDUMP

COBDUMP is a useful little utility subroutine to produce a formatted hexadecimal and character dump of the data area passed to it.

If you follow the GnuCOBOL forums, you've undoubtedly heard about the CBL_OC_DUMP subroutine that was the winning entry in a GnuCOBOL programming contest. It's a great tool for producing data dumps, and it's now included in the official GnuCOBOL distributions.

For now though, I'll keep using my good ol' "COBDUMP" routine. It's been my travelling companion from COBOL job to COBOL job since 1971. Here it is, all tuned up for GnuCOBOL, with new tires and a fresh coat of paint.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using "USAGE POINTER" data items
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Coding for an "OPTIONAL" subprogram argument
- Using the "NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS" special register
- Using the "C\$PRINTABLE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

_____ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP. 4 *> This is an OpenCOBOL subroutine that will generate a 6 *> formatted Hex/Char dump of a storage area. To use this 7 *> subroutine, simply CALL it as follows: ** 8 *> ** *> CALL "COBDUMP" USING <data-item> 10 *> [<length>] 11 *> ** 12 *> If specified, the <length> argument specifies how many ** *> bytes of <data-item> are to be dumped. If absent, all of *> <data-item> will be dumped (i.e. LENGTH(<data-item>) will 14 ** *> be assumed for <length>). ** 15 16 17 *> >>> Note that the subroutine name MUST be specified in <<< ** 18 *> >>> UPPERCASE <<< ** 19 *> ** 20 *> The dump is generated to STDERR, so you may pipe it to a 21 *> file when you execute your program using "2> file". ** 22 *> ** GARY L. CUTLER 23 *> AUTHOR: 25 *> NOTE: The author has a sentimental attachment to 26 this subroutine - it's been around since 1971 ** *> 27 *> and it's been converted to and run on 10 dif- ** 28 *> ferent operating system/compiler environments ** 29 *> ** 30 *> DATE-WRITTEN: October 14, 1971 ** 32 *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION 33 34 *> ===== ========= ** *> GC1071 Initial coding - Univac Dept. of Defense COBOL '68 35 36 *> GC0577 Converted to Univac ASCII COBOL (ACOB) - COBOL '74 ** 37 *> GC1182 Converted to Univac UTS4000 COBOL - COBOL '74 w/ ** SCREEN SECTION enhancements 39 *> GC0883 Converted to Honeywell/Bull COBOL - COBOL '74 *> GC0983 Converted to IBM VS COBOL - COBOL '74 40 ** 41 *> GC0887 Converted to IBM VS COBOL II - COBOL '85 *> GC1294 Converted to Micro Focus COBOL V3.0 - COBOL '85 w/ 42 43 extensions 44 *> GCO703 Converted to Unisys Universal Compiling System (UCS) ** *> COBOL (UCOB) - COBOL '85 45 *> GC1204 Converted to Unisys Object COBOL (OCOB) - COBOL 2002 ** 47 *> GC0609 Converted to OpenCOBOL 1.1 - COBOL '85 w/ some COBOL ** 48 *> 2002 features *> GCO410 Enhanced to make 2nd argument (buffer length)

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

Line	Statement		Page: 2
50		optional	**
51	*> G	CO211 Ported to IBM Enterprise COBOL	**
52		CO612 Updated for OpenCOBOL 2.0	**
53	*>**	*************	*****
54	ENV	IRONMENT DIVISION.	
55	CON	FIGURATION SECTION.	
56	REP	OSITORY.	
57		FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
58	DAT	A DIVISION.	
59	WOR	KING-STORAGE SECTION.	
60	01	WS-Addr-PTR	USAGE POINTER.
61	01	WS-Addr-NUM REDEFINES WS-Addr-PTR	
62			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
63			
64	01	WS-Addr-SUB	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
65			
66	01	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
67			
68	01	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR.	
69		05 WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
70		·	
71	01	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
72		-	
73	01	WS-Buffer-SUB	PIC 9(4) COMP-5.
74			
75	01	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT VALUE '0123456789AB	CDEF'.
76		05 WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
77			PIC X(1).
78			
79	01	WS-Nibble-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
80			
81	01	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
82			
83	01	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
84			
85	01	WS-Output-Detail-TXT.	
86		05 WS-OD-Addr-TXT.	
87		10 WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	OCCURS 8 TIMES PIC X.
88		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
89		O5 WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.
90		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
91		05 WS-OD-Hex-TXT	OCCURS 16 TIMES.
92		10 WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	PIC X.
93		10 WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	PIC X.
94		10 FILLER	PIC X.
95		05 WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT.	OCCUPA AC TIMES
96		10 WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
97			PIC X.
98			

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
Line Statement
______
            01 WS-Output-SUB
                                                  PIC 9(2) COMP-5.
   99
  100
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FREE
  101
  102
           01 WS-Output-Header-1-TXT.
              05 VALUE '<-Addr-> Byte <----- Hexadecimal ''-----> <---
  103
      - Char ---->' PIC X(80).
  104
  105
            01 WS-Output-Header-2-TXT.
               05 VALUE '----- --- ----
  106
      ======, PIC X(80).
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
  107
  108
  109
            LINKAGE SECTION.
            01 L-Buffer-TXT
                                                  PIC X ANY LENGTH.
  110
  111
  112
            01 L-Buffer-Length-NUM
                                                  USAGE BINARY-LONG.
  113
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Buffer-TXT,
  114
  115
                                   OPTIONAL L-Buffer-Length-NUM.
  116
            000-Main SECTION.
  117
                IF NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS = 1
  118
                   MOVE LENGTH(L-Buffer-TXT) TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  119
                   MOVE L-Buffer-Length-NUM TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  120
                END-IF
  121
                {\tt MOVE \ SPACES \ TO \ WS-Output-Detail-TXT}
  122
  123
                SET WS-Addr-PTR TO ADDRESS OF L-Buffer-TXT
  124
                PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  125
                MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-1-TXT UPON SYSERR
  126
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-2-TXT UPON SYSERR
  127
  128
                PERFORM VARYING WS-Buffer-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
  129
                         UNTIL WS-Buffer-SUB > WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  130
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Output-SUB
  131
                    IF WS-Output-SUB = 1
  132
                       MOVE WS-Buffer-SUB TO WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM
  133
                   END-IF
                   MOVE L-Buffer-TXT (WS-Buffer-SUB : 1)
  134
  135
                     TO WS-OD-ASCII-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  136
                        WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR
  137
                   DIVIDE WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM BY 16
  138
                       GIVING WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  139
                       REMAINDER WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
  140
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  141
                           WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Left-SUB)
  142
  143
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  144
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Right-SUB)
  145
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
_____
  146
                   IF WS-Output-SUB = 16
                      CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  148
                      DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  149
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Detail-TXT
  150
                      MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
  151
                      SET WS-Addr-PTR UP BY 16
  152
                      PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  153
                  END-IF
             END-PERFORM
  155
              IF WS-Output-SUB > 0
                  CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  156
  157
                   DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  158
               END-IF
               EXIT PROGRAM
  159
  160
          100-Generate-Address SECTION.
  161
  162
               MOVE 8 TO WS-Addr-SUB
  163
               MOVE WS-Addr-NUM TO WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  164
               MOVE ALL '0' TO WS-OD-Addr-TXT
  165
               PERFORM WITH TEST BEFORE UNTIL WS-Addr-Value-NUM = 0
  166
                   DIVIDE WS-Addr-Value-NUM BY 16
  167
                      GIVING WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  168
                      REMAINDER WS-Nibble-SUB
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-SUB
  169
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-SUB)
  170
                   TO WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR (WS-Addr-SUB)
  171
  172
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Addr-SUB
  173
               END-PERFORM
  174
```

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

2014/03/27

	C:/Use	rs/tda0	10/Documents/Prog	grams/Sampl	es/COE	BDUMP.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 5
				=======	=====	
COBDUMP	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
COBDUMP	100-Generate-Address		PROCEDURE	124	152	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-Length-NUM		LINKAGE	115	120	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-TXT	110	LINKAGE	114	118	123
				134		
COBDUMP	NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS		PROCEDURE	117		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-NUM		WORKING-STORAGE	163		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-PTR		WORKING-STORAGE	61	123*	151*
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-SUB		WORKING-STORAGE	162*	171	172
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	66	WORKING-STORAGE	163*	165	166
				167*		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR	68	WORKING-STORAGE	136		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	69	WORKING-STORAGE	137		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	71	WORKING-STORAGE	118*	120*	129
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-SUB	73	WORKING-STORAGE	128*	129	132
				134		
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	76	WORKING-STORAGE	142	144	170
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT	75	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	81	WORKING-STORAGE	138*	140*	142
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	83	WORKING-STORAGE	139*	141*	144
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-SUB	79	WORKING-STORAGE	168*	169*	170
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	87	WORKING-STORAGE	171*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-TXT	86	WORKING-STORAGE	164*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	96	WORKING-STORAGE	135*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT	95	WORKING-STORAGE	147C	156C	
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	92	WORKING-STORAGE	143*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	93	WORKING-STORAGE	145*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-TXT	91	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	89	WORKING-STORAGE	132*		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Detail-TXT	85	WORKING-STORAGE	122*	148	149*
	•			157		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-1-TXT	102	WORKING-STORAGE	126		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-2-TXT	105	WORKING-STORAGE	127		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-SUB		WORKING-STORAGE	125*	130*	131
	•			135	143	145
				146	150*	155

3. Colors

Colors is a handy little GnuCOBOL utility program that will produce a screen showing all possible combinations of:

- FOREGROUND-COLOR
- BACKGROUND-COLOR
- BLINKING (or absence of BLINKING)
- HIGHLIGHT, LOWLIGHT or absence of either (i.e. "Normal")
- REVERSE-VIDEO

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Statement							Page: 1
1	>>SOURCE							
2	IDENTIFICATION	DIVISION.						
3	PROGRAM-ID. col	lors.						
4	DATA DIVISION.							
5	SCREEN SECTION.							
6	01 S-COLORTST-S	SCR BACKGROU	JND-COLOR (O FOREGROU	ND-COLOR 7	BLANK SCRI	EEN.	
	05 LINE 01.							
8	10 COL 1 VALUE	' LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'	
	05 LINE + 1.							
10	10 COL 1 VALUE	,					,	
	05 LINE + 1.							
12	10 COL 1 VALUE	,			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'	
	05 LINE + 1.							
14	10 COL 1 VALUE	' 01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'	
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'0	0	0	0	0	0 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'1	1	1	1	1	1 '	
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'2	2	2	2	2	2 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'3 1	3 2	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 6 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'4	4	4	4	4	4 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.		_	_	_	_	_	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'5	5	5	5	5	5 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.		_	_	_	_		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'6	6	6	6	6	6 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.		_	_	_	_		
	10 COL 1 VALUE	,7	7	7	7	7	7 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LUWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	•
	05 LINE + 1.	, DI TWY	DI TW	DI T111/	DI TIII	DI TAU	DI TIULI	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK'	•
	05 LINE + 1.	,			DEVEDGE	DEVEDGE	DEVEDOE	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	,			KEVEKSE	KEVEKSE	KEVEKSE'	•
	05 LINE + 1.	, 01004567	01004567	01004567	01024567	01004567	010245671	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	•
	05 LINE + 1. 10 COL 1 VALUE	,,,	0	0	0	0	0	
			U	U	0	0	0 ,	•
	05 LINE + 1.		1	1	4	1	1 ,	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	, I	1	1	1	1	1 '	•
	05 LINE + 1. 10 COL 1 VALUE	, ,	2	2	2	2	2 ,	
	05 LINE + 1.	2	2	2	2	2		•
	10 COL 1 VALUE	'3 7	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12 ,	
	05 LINE + 1.	5 1	5 0	5 5	5 10	0 11	0 12	•
	10 COL 1 VALUE	,4	4	4	4	4	4 ,	
	05 LINE + 1.	I	-	1	-	1	•	•
-13								

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 1

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl
```

```
______
   50 10 COL 1 VALUE '5 5 5 5
                                                      5 5
   51 05 LINE + 1.
   52 10 COL 1 VALUE '6 6 6 6 6 6
   53 05 LINE + 1.
   53 05 LINE + 1.
54 10 COL 1 VALUE '7 7 7 7 7 7 7 .
   55 *> #1
   56 05 LINE 05.
   57 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   58 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   59 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   60 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   61 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   62 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   63 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   64 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   65 05 LINE + 1.
   66 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   67 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   68 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   69 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   70 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   71 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   72 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   73 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   74 05 LINE + 1.
   75 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   76 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   77 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   78 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   79 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   80 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   81 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   82 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   83 05 LINE + 1.
   84 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   85 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   86 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   87 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   88 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   89 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   90 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   91 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   92 05 LINE + 1.
   93 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   94 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   95 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   96 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   97 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   98 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

Page: 3

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
   99 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  100 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  101 05 LINE + 1.
  102 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  103 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  104 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  105 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  106 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  107 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  108 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  109 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  110 05 LINE + 1.
  111 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  112 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  113 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  114 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  115 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  116 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  117 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  118 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  119 05 LINE + 1.
  120 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  121 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  122 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  123 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  124 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  125 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  126 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  127 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  128 *> #2
  129 05 LINE 05.
  130 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  131 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  132 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  133 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  134 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  135 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  136 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  137 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  138 05 LINE + 1.
  139 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  140 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  141 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  142 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  143 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  144 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  145 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  146 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  147 05 LINE + 1.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  148 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  149 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  150 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  151 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  152 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  153 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  154 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  155 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  156 05 LINE + 1.
  157 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  158 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  159 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  160 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  161 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  162 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  163 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  164 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  165 05 LINE + 1.
  166 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  167 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  168 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  169 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  170 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  171 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  172 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  173 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  174 05 LINE + 1.
  175 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  176 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  177 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  178 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  179 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  180 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  181 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  182 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  183 05 LINE + 1.
  184 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  185 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  186 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  187 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  188 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  189 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  190 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  191 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  192 05 LINE + 1.
  193 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  194 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  195 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  196 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  197 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  198 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  199 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  200 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  201 *> #3
  202 05 LINE 05.
  203 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  204 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  205 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  206 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  207 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  208 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  209 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  210 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  211 05 LINE + 1.
  212 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  213 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  214 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  215 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  216 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  217 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  218 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  219 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  220 05 LINE + 1.
  221 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  222 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  223 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  224 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  225 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  226 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  227 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  228 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  229 05 LINE + 1.
  230 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  231 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  232 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  233 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  234 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  235 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  236 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  237 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  238 05 LINE + 1.
  239 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  240 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  241 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  242 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  243 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  244 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  245 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 5

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  246 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  247 05 LINE + 1.
  248 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  249 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  250 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  251 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  252 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  253 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  254 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  255 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  256 05 LINE + 1.
  257 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  258 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  259 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  260 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  261 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  262 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  263 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  264 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  265 05 LINE + 1.
  266 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  267 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  268 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  269 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  270 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  271 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  272 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  273 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  274 *> #4
  275 05 LINE 05.
  276 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  277 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  278 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  279 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  280 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  281 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  282 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  283 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  284 05 LINE + 1.
  285 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  286 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  287 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  288 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  289 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  290 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  291 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  292 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  293 05 LINE + 1.
  294 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

_____ 295 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 296 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 297 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 298 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 299 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 300 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 301 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 302 05 LINE + 1. 303 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 304 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 305 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 306 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 307 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 308 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 309 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 310 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 311 05 LINE + 1. 312 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 313 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 314 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 315 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 316 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 317 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 318 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 319 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 320 05 LINE + 1. 321 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 322 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 323 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 324 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 325 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 326 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 327 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 328 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 329 05 LINE + 1. 330 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 331 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 332 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 333 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 334 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 335 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 336 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 337 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 338 05 LINE + 1. 339 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 340 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 341 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 342 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 343 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 3 - Colors

Page: 7

14 July 2019

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  344 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  345 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  346 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  347 *> #5
  348 05 LINE 05.
  349 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  350 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  351 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  352 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  353 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  354 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  355 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  356 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  357 05 LINE + 1.
  358 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  359 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  360 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  361 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  362 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  363 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  364 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  365 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  366 05 LINE + 1.
  367 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  368 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  369 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  370 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  371 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  372 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  373 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  374 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  375 05 LINE + 1.
  376 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  377 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  378 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  379 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  380 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  381 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  382 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  383 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  384 05 LINE + 1.
  385 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  386 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  387 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  388 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  389 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  390 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  391 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  392 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  394 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  395 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  396 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  397 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  398 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  399 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  400 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  401 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  402 05 LINE + 1.
  403 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  404 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  405 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  406 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  407 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  408 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  409 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  410 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  411 05 LINE + 1.
  412 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  413 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  414 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  415 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  416 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  417 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  418 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  419 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  420 *> #6
  421 05 LINE 05.
  422 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  423 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  424 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  425 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  426 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  427 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  428 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  429 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  430 05 LINE + 1.
  431 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  432 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  433 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  434 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  435 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  436 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  437 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  438 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  439 05 LINE + 1.
  440 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  441 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 9

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  442 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  443 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  444 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  445 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  446 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  447 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  448 05 LINE + 1.
  449 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  450 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  451 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  452 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  453 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  454 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  455 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  456 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  458 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  459 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  460 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  461 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  462 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  463 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  464 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  465 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  466 05 LINE + 1.
  467 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  468 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  469 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  470 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  471 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  472 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  473 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  474 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  475 05 LINE + 1.
  476 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  477 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  478 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  479 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  480 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  481 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  482 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  483 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  484 05 LINE + 1.
  485 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  486 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  487 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  488 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  489 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  490 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  491 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  492 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  493 *> #7
  494 05 LINE 17.
  495 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  496 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  497 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  498 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  499 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  500 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  501 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  502 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  503 05 LINE + 1.
  504 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  505 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  506 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  507 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  508 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  509 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  510 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  511 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  512 05 LINE + 1.
  513 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  514 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  515 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  516 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  517 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  518 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  519 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  520 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  521 05 LINE + 1.
  522 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  523 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  524 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  525 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  526 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  527 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  528 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  529 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  530 05 LINE + 1.
  531 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  532 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  533 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  534 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  535 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  536 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  537 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  538 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  539 05 LINE + 1.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  540 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  541 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  542 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  543 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  544 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  545 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  546 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  547 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  549 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  550 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  551 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  552 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  553 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  554 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  555 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  556 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  557 05 LINE + 1.
  558 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  559 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  560 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  561 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  562 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  563 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  564 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  565 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  566 *> #8
  567 05 LINE 17.
  568 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  569 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  570 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  571 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  572 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  573 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  574 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  575 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  576 05 LINE + 1.
  577 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  578 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  579 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  580 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  581 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  582 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  583 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  584 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  585 05 LINE + 1.
  586 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  587 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  588 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 12

14 July 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  589 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  590 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  591 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  592 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  593 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  594 05 LINE + 1.
  595 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  596 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  597 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  598 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  599 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  600 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  601 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  602 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  603 05 LINE + 1.
  604 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  605 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  606 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  607 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  608 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  609 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  610 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  611 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  612 05 LINE + 1.
  613 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  614 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  615 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  616 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  617 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  618 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  619 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  620 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  621 05 LINE + 1.
  622 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  623 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  624 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  625 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  626 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  627 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  628 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  629 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  630 05 LINE + 1.
  631 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  632 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  633 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  634 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  635 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  636 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  637 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 13

Page: 14

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
638 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  639 *> #9
  640 05 LINE 17.
  641 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  642 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  643 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  644 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  645 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  646 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  647 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  648 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  649 05 LINE + 1.
  650 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  651 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  652 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  653 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  654 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  655 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  656 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  657 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  658 05 LINE + 1.
  659 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  660 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  661 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  662 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  663 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  664 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  665 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  666 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  667 05 LINE + 1.
  668 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  669 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  670 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  671 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  672 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  673 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  674 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  675 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  676 05 LINE + 1.
  677 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  678 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  679 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  680 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  681 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  682 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  683 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  684 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  685 05 LINE + 1.
  686 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 15

```
_____
  687 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  688 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  689 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  690 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  691 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  692 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  693 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  694 05 LINE + 1.
  695 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  696 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  697 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  698 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  699 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  700 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  701 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  702 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  703 05 LINE + 1.
  704 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  705 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  706 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  707 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  708 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  709 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  710 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  711 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  712 *> #10
  713 05 LINE 17.
  714 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  715 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  716 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  717 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  718 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  719 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  720 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  721 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  722 05 LINE + 1.
  723 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  724 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  725 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  726 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  727 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  728 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  729 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  730 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  731 05 LINE + 1.
  732 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  733 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  734 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  735 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 15

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

 $2014/03/27 \\ \texttt{C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl}$

Line		tement		-=:						Pag	ge: 16
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
		LINE + :									
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLO	R C	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
744	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
745	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
748	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
749	05	LINE + :	1.								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	R (LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,
751	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 1	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
753	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,.
754	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
755	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	r e	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,Х,.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
757	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
758	05	LINE + :	1.								
759	10	COL 32	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R (LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́Υ.
760	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 1	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,.
761	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 2	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,.
762	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 3	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́,.
763	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 4	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́Υ.
764	10	COL + 1	${\tt BACKGROUND-COLOR}$	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 5	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
765	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 6	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
766	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
767	05	LINE + :	1.								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
769	10	COL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	6	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 1	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	6	FOREGROUND-COLO	R 7	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
		LINE + :									
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
784	10	CUL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	1	FUREGROUND-COLO	К 7	LUWLIGHT	RLTNK	KEVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	′Χ′.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

Page: 16

14 July 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  785 *> #11
  786 05 LINE 17.
  787 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  788 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  789 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  790 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  791 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  792 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  793 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  794 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  795 05 LINE + 1.
  796 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  797 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  798 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  799 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  800 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  801 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  802 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  803 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  804 05 LINE + 1.
  805 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  806 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  807 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  808 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  809 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  810 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  811 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  812 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  813 05 LINE + 1.
  814 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  815 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  816 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  817 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  818 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  819 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  820 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  821 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  822 05 LINE + 1.
  823 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  824 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  825 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  826 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  827 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  828 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  829 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  830 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  831 05 LINE + 1.
  832 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  833 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 18

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl _____ 834 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 835 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 836 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 837 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 838 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 839 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 840 05 LINE + 1. 841 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 842 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 843 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 844 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 845 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 846 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 847 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 848 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 849 05 LINE + 1. 850 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 851 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 852 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 853 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 854 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 855 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 856 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 857 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 858 *> #12 859 05 LINE 17. 860 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 861 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 862 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 863 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 864 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 865 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 866 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 867 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 868 05 LINE + 1. 869 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 870 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 871 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 872 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 873 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 874 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 875 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 876 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 877 05 LINE + 1. 878 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 879 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 880 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 881 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 882 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

14 July 2019 Chapter 3 - Colors

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

		<pre>C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl</pre>
Line	Statement	Page: 19
=====		
883	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2	2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
884	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2	2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
885	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2	2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
886	05 LINE + 1.	
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		B FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		B FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		B FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
	05 LINE + 1.	
		4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
899	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4	4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
900	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4	4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
901	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4	4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
902	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4	4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
903	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4	4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
904	05 LINE + 1.	
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
	05 LINE + 1.	
		3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
919	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6	FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
920	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6	FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
921	10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6	5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
922	05 LINE + 1.	
923	10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7	7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
		7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
	PROCEDURE DIVISION.	TOTAL GROUND COLOR (HIGHLIGHT DEINK REVERDE VIDEO VALUE A .
301	THOOSEOTHE DIVISION.	

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 19

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 20

932 000-Main SECTION.

933 DISPLAY S-COLORTST-SCR

934 STOP RUN

935 .

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL $\,$

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing								
	C:/Us	ers/tda	010/Documents/Pr	ograms/Sample	es/colors.cbl			
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	Page: 21			
===========				========				
colors	000-Main	932	PROCEDURE					
colors	S-COLORTST-SCR	6	SCREEN	933				

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 21

4. DAY-FROM-DATE

DAY-FROM-DATE is a user-defined function that accepts a single numeric "USAGE DISPLAY" argument $-\infty$ either a 7-digit Julian date in the form yyyyddd or an 8-digit Gregorian date in the form yyyymmdd. This argument may be supplied either as a PIC 9(n) USAGE DISPLAY data item (n=7 or 8) or as a 7- or 8-digit numeric literal.

The subroutine will determine if the supplied date is a valid date in the year range 0000 through 9999 and what day of the week that date fell on.

The value returned will be zero if the date argument was invalid or an integer in the range 1-7, representing Sunday through Saturday.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL user-defined function
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Using the "RETURNING" option in a subprogram
- Using the "DATE-OF-INTEGER" intrinsic function
- Using the "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
_____
          >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
         FUNCTION-ID. DAY-FROM-DATE.
        *>*****************
   4
         *> This GNU COBOL user-defined function converts a Gregorian or **
         *> Julian date into a numeric day of the week.
   7
         *>************************
   8
         *> Arguments:
   10
        *> Calendar-Date A PIC 9 data item or numeric literal which **
                         will be treated as a calendar date as fol- **
   11
         *>
   12
                          lows:
         *>
                                                              **
   13
                          7-digit value: Interpreted as a Julian date **
   14
         *>
                                      in the form yyyyddd **
  15
         *>
  16
                          8-digit value: Interpreted as a Gregorian **
   17
         *>
                                      date in the form yyyymmdd
   18
         *>
                                                              **
   19
         *> The result returned will be one of the following:
                                                              **
   20
         *>
   21
         *> 0: The supplied date is invalid
         *> 1:
   22
               The supplied date is a Sunday
         *> 2: The supplied date is a Monday
   23
         *> .
   25
   26
         *> .
                                                              **
   27
         *> 7: The supplied date is a Saturday
   28
         29
         ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
   30
         REPOSITORY.
   32
              FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
         DATA DIVISION.
   33
         WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
   34
   35
          01 WS-Input-Date-DT.
                                            PIC 9(4).
   36
              05 WS-ID-YYYY-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
   37
             05 WS-ID-MM-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
             05 WS-ID-DD-NUM
        01 WS-Y-NUM
   39
                                            BINARY-LONG.
   40
         01 WS-M-NUM
                                             BINARY-LONG.
         01 WS-Temp-NUM
   41
                                             BINARY-LONG.
          LINKAGE SECTION.
   42
   43
           01 L-Input-Date-DT
                                             PIC 9 ANY LENGTH.
          01 L-Output-Day-NUM
   44
                                             USAGE BINARY-LONG
   45
                                             SIGNED.
   46
          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Input-Date-DT
   47
                       RETURNING L-Output-Day-NUM.
           000-Main SECTION.
   48
              CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 1
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
______
               EVALUATE RETURN-CODE
   50
              WHEN 7
   52
                    IF TEST-DAY-YYYYDDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   53
   54
                       GOBACK
   55
                    END-IF
   56
                    MOVE DATE-OF-INTEGER(INTEGER-OF-DAY(L-Input-Date-DT))
   57
                     TO WS-Input-Date-DT
                WHEN 8
   59
                    IF TEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
   60
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   61
                       GOBACK
                    END-IF
   62
                    MOVE L-Input-Date-DT TO WS-Input-Date-DT
   63
   64
                WHEN OTHER
   65
                   MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   66
                    GOBACK
   67
                END-EVALUATE
   68
           *> IF january OR february
           *> y = year - 1
*> m - "
   69
   70
                 m = month + 10
   71
           *> ELSE
           *> y = year
*> m = month - 2
   72
   73
           *> END-IF
   74
   75
           *> For Gregorian calendar:
   76
                 result = (day + y + y/4 - y/100 + y/400 + (31*m)/12) \mod 7
   77
           *> (All divisions are integer divisions, discarding any remainder)
   78
                IF WS-ID-MM-NUM = 1 OR 2
   79
                    SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-ID-YYYY-NUM GIVING WS-Y-NUM
                    ADD WS-ID-MM-NUM, 10 GIVING WS-M-NUM
   81
                FLSE.
   82
                   MOVE WS-ID-YYYY-NUM TO WS-Y-NUM
   83
                    SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-ID-MM-NUM GIVING WS-M-NUM
                COMPUTE L-Output-Day-NUM =
   85
   86
                   WS-ID-DD-NUM
                  + WS-Y-NUM
   88
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/4)
   89
                  - INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/100)
   90
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/400)
   91
                  + INTEGER((31*WS-M-NUM)/12)
   92
                DIVIDE L-Output-Day-NUM BY 7
   93
                   GIVING WS-Temp-NUM
   94
                    REMAINDER L-Output-Day-NUM
                ADD 1 TO L-Output-Day-NUM
                GOBACK
   96
   97
   98
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

2014/03/27

	C:/Users/tda	a010/Doc	uments/Programs/	Samples/DAY-	-FROM-	DATE.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 3
						======
DAY-FROM-DATE	000-Main	48	PROCEDURE			
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Input-Date-DT	43	LINKAGE	46	52	56
				59	63	
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Output-Day-NUM	44	LINKAGE	47	53*	60*
				65*	85*	92
				94*	95*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	50		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-DD-NUM	38	WORKING-STORAGE	86		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-MM-NUM	37	WORKING-STORAGE	78	80	83
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-YYYY-NUM	36	WORKING-STORAGE	79	82	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Input-Date-DT	35	WORKING-STORAGE	57*	63*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-M-NUM	40	WORKING-STORAGE	80*	83*	91
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Temp-NUM	41	WORKING-STORAGE	93*		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Y-NUM	39	WORKING-STORAGE	79*	82*	87
				88	89	90

5. GCic

This is MUCH more than a mere demonstration program – it's also a very practical utility! The "GCic" (GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler) is a TUI (Textual User Interface) program that may be used as a full-screen interface to the "cobc" compiler. In addition, GCic can produce neat, concise and useful cross-reference listings of GnuCOBOL programs, showing not only where user-defined names and built-in registers and intrinsic functions are referenced, but also where user-defined data items ARE MODIFIED by program code!

The program is well documented (IMHO) and you should find it fairly easy to follow. The GCic.cbl program was written to work with a native Windows or Windows/MinGW build of GnuCOBOL as well as a Windows/Cygwin, UNIX or OS X build.

Source listings generated by GCic will show the original source code of your programs, with all indentation and comments preserved. Additionally, any COPYed code will be included in the listing immediately (in compressed form) following the COPY statement that triggered its inclusion into your program.

Cross-reference listings will show all user-defined data items and procedures as well as intrinsic function and special register references. In addition to showing the line numbers at which items were defined and referenced, those references that MODIFY the contents of the data item will have an asterisk appended to them.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Creating a GnuCOBOL compilation unit that consists of multiple programs
- Using CDF conditional compilation facilities
- Using the "SCREEN SECTION" and associated "ACCEPT" and "DISPLAY" statements
- Using "DECLARATIVES" to trap file I/O errors
- Using "FILE-STATUS"
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using the following statements:
 - o "ACCEPT FROM COMMAND-LINE" statement
 - o "ACCEPT FROM DATE/TIME" statement
 - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "EXIT PERFORM" statement
 - o "EXIT SECTION" statement
 - o "INSPECT" statement
 - o "PERFORM FOREVER" statement
 - o "SEARCH ALL" statement
 - o "SET ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "SORT" statement
 - o "STRING" statement

- o "UNSTRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
 - o "C\$JUSTIFY" built-in system subroutine
 - o "C\$SLEEP" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CHANGE_DIR" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_DELETE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "SYSTEM" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
 - o "CONCATENATE" intrinsic function
 - o "LENGTH" intrinsic function
 - o "LOWER-CASE" intrinsic function
 - o "NUMVAL" intrinsic function
 - o "TRIM" intrinsic function
 - o "UPPER-CASE" intrinsic function
- Using the "COB-CRT-STATUS, Special Registers" special register
- Programmatically producing a report destined for either portrait or landscape printing

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using this program, begins on the next page.

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
          *> CONFIGURATION SETTINGS: Set these switches before compiling:
          *>
          *> LINEDRAW Set to:
    4
          *> 0 To use spaces (no lines)
*> 1 To use the line-drawing characterset (PC codepage 437)
    6
          *> 2 To use conventional ASCII characters (+, -, |)
    7
    8
          *>
                    OSX USERS - To use the linedrawing characterset,
   10
          *>
                                 set your 'terminal' font to 'Lucida Console'
   11
          *>
   12
          *> OS
                     Set to one of the following:
                     'CYGWIN' For a Windows/Cygwin version
'MINGW' For a Windows/MinGW version
'OSX' For a Macintosh OSX version
'UNIX' For a Unix/Linux version
   13
           *>
          *>
   14
          *>
   15
          *>
   16
   17
          *>
                     'WINDOWS' For a Native Windows version
   18
           *>
          \star\!\!> SELCHAR Set to the desired single character to be used as the red
   19
                      'feature selected' character on the screen. SUGGESTIONS: '>', '*', '=', '+'
   20
           *>
   21
          *>
   22
          *>
          *> LPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for LANDSCAPE orientation (can be over-
   23
   24
          *>
   25
                    ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES environment
   26
                     variable.
          *>
   27
           *>
          *> LPPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
   28
          *>
   29
                     should be generated for PORTRAIT orientation (can be over-
                     ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES_PORT
   30
          *>
   31
                     environment variable.
   32
           *>
   33
           34
           *>** Change the settings in the copy book const-set-1.cpy to reflect
   35
                your system set up. This notes are also present there.
   36
           *>
                This is to reduce the need to amend these every time a update
   37
          *>
                for GCic occurs.
          39
          *>
   40
           copy "const-set-1.cpy".
   41
           *>
           *> -----
   42
   43
           *> END CONFIGURATION SETTINGS
```

______ Page: 1

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
______
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
          PROGRAM-ID. GCic.
   47
         *> >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< **
   48
   49
         *> If this program is compiled with '-fdebugging-line', you **
   50
         *> will need to pipe SYSERR to a text file when executing GCic **
   51
         *> (by adding the text '2> filename' to the end of the GCic **
   53
         *> command). You may also need to press the ENTER key when **
   54
         *> GCic is finished.
   55
          *> This program provides a Textual User Interface (TUI) to the **
   57
          *> process of compiling and (optionally) executing a GNU COBOL **
   58
         *> program.
   59
   60
         *> This programs execution syntax is as follows:
   61
         *>
   62
         *> GCic cprogram-path-and-filename> [ <switch>... ]
   63
   64
          *> Once executed, a display screen will be presented showing
          *> the compilation options that will be used. The user will
   65
                                                             **
   66
          *> have the opportunity to change options, specify new ones
                                                             **
          *> and specify any program execution arguments to be used if
   68
          *> you select the 'Execute' option. When you press the Enter **
   69
          *> key the program will be compiled.
                                                             **
   70
   71
         *> The SCREEN SECTION contains an image of the screen.
   72
         *>
                                                             **
         *> The '010-Parse-Args' section in the PROCEDURE DIVISION has **
  73
         *> documentation on switches and their function.
   75
         76
         *>
         *> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER

*> Copyright (C) 20
   77
   78
                       Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL **
   79
         *>
   80
         *> DATE-WRITTEN: June 14, 2009
         82
         *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION
   83
   84
          *> ===== ======== **
         *> GC0609 Don't display compiler messages file if compilation **
  86
         *> GLC Is successful. Also don't display messages if the
                                                            **
  87
         *>
                  output file is busy (just put a message on the
                                                             **
                  screen, leave the OC screen up & let the user fix
  88
         *>
                                                             **
   89
                 the problem & resubmit.
  90
         *> GC0709 When 'EXECUTE' is selected, a 'FILE BUSY' error will **
  91
         *> CLC still cause the (old) executable to be launched. **
                  Also, the 'EXTRA SWITCHES' field is being ignored.
   92
         *>
   93
         *>
                  Changed the title bar to lowlighted reverse video & **
         *>
   94
                 the message area to highlighted reverse-video.
                                                             **
        *> GC0809 Add a SPACE in front of command-line args when
   95
                                                             **
        *> GLC executing users program. Add a SPACE after the
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 2

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	t	/ Nome/ vince/ cobolsic/ cobol	Page: 3
97	*>		-ftraceall switch when building cobc command.	**
98	*>	GC0909	Convert to work on Cygwin/Linux as well as MinGW	**
99	*>	GC0310	Virtualized the key codes for S-F1 thru S-F7 as they	**
100	*>	GLC	differ depending upon whether PDCurses or NCurses is	**
101	*>		being used.	**
102	*>	GC0410	Introduced the cross-reference and source listing	**
103	*>	GLC	features. Also fixed a bug in EXTRA switch proces-	**
104	*>		sing where garbage will result if more than the	**
105	*>		EXTRA switch is specified.	**
106	*>	GC1010	Corrected several problems reported by Vince Coen:	**
107	*>	GLC	1) Listing/Xref wouldn't work if '-I' additional	**
108	*>		cobc switch specified.	**
109	*>		2) Programs coded with lowercase reserved words did	**
110	*>		not get parsed properly when generating listing	**
111			and/or xref reports.	**
112	*>		3) Reliance on a TEMP environment variable caused	**
113	*>		non-recoverable errors when generating listing	**
114	*>		and/or xref reports in a session that lacks a	**
115	*>		TEMP variable.	**
116	*>		As a result of this change, GCic no longer runs a	**
117	*>		second 'cobc' when generating listing and/or xref	**
118	*>		reports. A '-save-temps' (without '=dir') specified	**
119	*>		in the EXTRA options field will be ignored. A	**
120			'-save-temps=dir' specified in the EXTRA options	**
121			field will negate both the XREF and SOURCE opts,	**
122			if specified.	**
123			Tailored for 29APR2011 version of GNU COBOL 2.0	**
124			Replaced all switches with configuration settings;	**
125		GLC	Tailored for 11FEB2012 version of GNU COBOL 2.0;	**
126			Reformatted screen layout to fit a 24x80 screen	**
127			rather than a 25x81 screen and to accommodate shell	**
128			environments having only F1-F12 (like 'terminal' in	**
129				**
130			tions); Expanded both extra-options and runtime-	**
131			arguments areas to TWO lines (152 chars total) each;	
132			Added support for MF/IBM/BS2000 listing-control	**
133			directives EJECT, SKIP1, SKIP2, SKIP3 (any of these in	**
134		aaaa4a	copybooks will be ignored)	**
135			Expand the source code record from 80 chars to 256	**
136		GLC	to facilitate looking for "LINKAGE SECTION" in a	**
137		001112	free-format file.	**
138			Edited to support the change of "OpenCOBOL" to "GNU	**
139			COBOL"	**
140			Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1 Introduce a "Press ENTER to Close" action after run-	**
141				
142 143		GLC VC0617	ning the compiled program in the compiler window (F4)	**
143		VCO617 VBC	Remove the Blinking in meny screen as uncomfortable Update version printed to 2.2 30JUN2017.	**
		VDC	Move the system constant settings to a copy file	**
145 146			const-set-1.cpy in case GCic is updated.	**
146			Added SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT" TO "O" to	**
147				**
148		VC0717	100-Initialization section.	**
149	*/	VC0/1/	Replaced compile param instrinsic=all with	TT

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 3

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		, nome, vince, cobolsic, oobc	Page: 4
150	*> VBC	intrinstics=ALL. Chang	ged mod detail inits for Gary	**
151	*>	from GCL to GLC.		**
152	*>	Update version printed	d to 2.2 20JUL2017.	**
153	*>	Should really get this	s from the compiler if avail?	**
154	*> VC12	17 Update compiler version	on to v3.0 24DEC2017.	**
155	*>	and copyright to 2018	(in 3 places).	**
156	*>***	********	***********	***
157	*>			
158	ENVIRO	NMENT DIVISION.		
159	CONFIG	URATION SECTION.		
160	REPOSI	TORY.		
161	FU	NCTION ALL INTRINSIC.		
162	INPUT-	OUTPUT SECTION.		
163	FILE-C	ONTROL.		
164	GC1010 SE	LECT F-Cobc-Output-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-Listing-Filename	e-TXT
165			ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL.
166				
167	SE	LECT F-Source-Code-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-File-Name-TXT	
168			ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTI	AL
169			FILE STATUS IS WS-FSM-Status-	-CD.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 4

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
                                                                                  2017/12/24
                                               /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
______
           DATA DIVISION.
           FILE SECTION.
  FD F-Cobc-Output-FILE.

174 O1 F-Cobc-Output-REC
           01 F-Cobc-Output-REC
                                                     PIC X(256).
  174
  175
       FD F-Source-Code-FILE.
  176
  177 GC0313 01 F-Source-Code-REC
                                                    PIC X(256).
            WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  179
  180
            >>source free
  181
            COPY screenio.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLACK VALUE O.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLUE VALUE 1.
       78 COB-COLOR-GREEN VALUE 2.
       78 COB-COLOR-CYAN VALUE 3.
       78 COB-COLOR-RED VALUE 4.
       78 COB-COLOR-MAGENTA VALUE 5.
       78 COB-COLOR-YELLOW VALUE 6.
       78 COB-COLOR-WHITE VALUE 7.
       78 COB-SCR-OK VALUE O.
       78 COB-SCR-F1 VALUE 1001.
       78 COB-SCR-F2 VALUE 1002.
       78 COB-SCR-F3 VALUE 1003.
       78 COB-SCR-F4 VALUE 1004.
       78 COB-SCR-F5 VALUE 1005.
       78 COB-SCR-F6 VALUE 1006.
       78 COB-SCR-F7 VALUE 1007.
       78 COB-SCR-F8 VALUE 1008.
       78 COB-SCR-F9 VALUE 1009.
       78 COB-SCR-F10 VALUE 1010.
       78 COB-SCR-F11 VALUE 1011.
       78 COB-SCR-F12 VALUE 1012.
       78 COB-SCR-F13 VALUE 1013.
       78 COB-SCR-F14 VALUE 1014.
       78 COB-SCR-F15 VALUE 1015.
       78 COB-SCR-F16 VALUE 1016.
       78 COB-SCR-F17 VALUE 1017.
       78 COB-SCR-F18 VALUE 1018.
       78 COB-SCR-F19 VALUE 1019.
       78 COB-SCR-F20 VALUE 1020.
       78 COB-SCR-F21 VALUE 1021.
       78 COB-SCR-F22 VALUE 1022.
       78 COB-SCR-F23 VALUE 1023.
       78 COB-SCR-F24 VALUE 1024.
       78 COB-SCR-F25 VALUE 1025.
       78 COB-SCR-F26 VALUE 1026.
       78 COB-SCR-F27 VALUE 1027.
       78 COB-SCR-F28 VALUE 1028.
       78 COB-SCR-F29 VALUE 1029.
       78 COB-SCR-F30 VALUE 1030.
       78 COB-SCR-F31 VALUE 1031.
       78 COB-SCR-F32 VALUE 1032.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

78 Cob-Scr-Page_Up value 2001. 78 COB-SCR-PAGE-DOWN VALUE 2002. 78 Cob-Scr-Page_Down value 2002. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-UP VALUE 2003. 78 COB-SCR-KEY_UP VALUE 2003. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN VALUE 2004. 78 COB-SCR-KEY_DOWN VALUE 2004. 78 COB-SCR-ESC VALUE 2005. 78 COB-SCR-PRINT VALUE 2006. 78 COB-SCR-TAB VALUE 2007. 78 COB-SCR-BACK-TAB VALUE 2008. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-LEFT VALUE 2009. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-RIGHT VALUE 2010. 78 COB-SCR-INSERT VALUE 2011. 78 COB-SCR-DELETE VALUE 2012. 78 COB-SCR-BACKSPACE VALUE 2013. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-HOME VALUE 2014. 78 COB-SCR-KEY-END VALUE 2015. 78 COB-SCR-NO-FIELD VALUE 8000. 78 COB-SCR-TIME-OUT VALUE 8001.

Page: 6

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
                                                                                2017/12/24
                                              /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
_____
       78 COB-SCR-F33 VALUE 1033.
       78 COB-SCR-F34 VALUE 1034.
       78 COB-SCR-F35 VALUE 1035.
       78 COB-SCR-F36 VALUE 1036.
       78 COB-SCR-F37 VALUE 1037.
       78 COB-SCR-F38 VALUE 1038.
       78 COB-SCR-F39 VALUE 1039.
       78 COB-SCR-F40 VALUE 1040.
       78 COB-SCR-F41 VALUE 1041.
       78 COB-SCR-F42 VALUE 1042.
       78 COB-SCR-F43 VALUE 1043.
       78 COB-SCR-F44 VALUE 1044.
       78 COB-SCR-F45 VALUE 1045.
       78 COB-SCR-F46 VALUE 1046.
       78 COB-SCR-F47 VALUE 1047.
       78 COB-SCR-F48 VALUE 1048.
       78 COB-SCR-F49 VALUE 1049.
       78 COB-SCR-F50 VALUE 1050.
       78 COB-SCR-F51 VALUE 1051.
       78 COB-SCR-F52 VALUE 1052.
       78 COB-SCR-F53 VALUE 1053.
       78 COB-SCR-F54 VALUE 1054.
       78 COB-SCR-F55 VALUE 1055.
       78 COB-SCR-F56 VALUE 1056.
       78 COB-SCR-F57 VALUE 1057.
       78 COB-SCR-F58 VALUE 1058.
       78 COB-SCR-F59 VALUE 1059.
       78 COB-SCR-F60 VALUE 1060.
       78 COB-SCR-F61 VALUE 1061.
       78 COB-SCR-F62 VALUE 1062.
       78 COB-SCR-F63 VALUE 1063.
       78 COB-SCR-F64 VALUE 1064.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE-UP VALUE 2001.
```

```
______
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme							rc/Cobol-Tools/ocic,	Page: 7
			ATAL VALUE 9						
	78 COB	-SCR-M	AX-FIELD VAL	UE 9001.					
182		>>sour	ce fixed						
183	GC0712	01 WS	-Compilation	-Switches-	-TXT.				
184	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Args-	TXT VALUE	SPACES.				
185	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Ar	g-H1-TXT		PIC	C X(76).		
186	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Ar	g-H2-TXT		PIC	C X(76).		
187	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Filen	ames-TXT.					
188	GC0712		10 VALUE 'B	52000,		PIC	C X(9).		
189	GC0712		10 VALUE 'C	OBOL85,		PIC	C X(9).		
190	GC0712		10 VALUE 'C	DBOL2002,		PIC	C X(9).		
191	GC0712		10 VALUE 'D	EFAULT'		PIC	C X(9).		
192	GC0712		10 VALUE 'I	BM'		PIC	C X(9).		
193	GC0712		10 VALUE 'M	F'		PI	C X(9).		
194	GC0712		10 VALUE 'M	vs,		PI	C X(9).		
195	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Filen	ames-Table	e-TXT REDEF	INES W	S-CS-Filen	ames-TXT.	
196	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Fi	lename-TX7	Γ	OCC	CURS 7 TIM	ES	
197	GC0712					PIC	C X(9).		
198	GC0712	>>IF F	12 < 1						
199	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Confi	g-NUM	VALUE 4	PIC	C 9(1).		
200	GC0712	>>ELIF	F12 > 7						
201	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Confi	g-NUM	VALUE 4	PI	C 9(1).		
202	GC0712	>>ELSE							
203	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Confi	g-NUM	VALUE F12	PI	C 9(1).		
204	GC0712	>>END-	·IF						
205	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Extra	TXT VALUE	E SPACES.				
206	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Ex	tra-H1-TX7	ľ	PI	C X(76).		
207	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Ex	tra-H2-TX7	ľ	PI	C X(76).		
208	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Switc	h-Defaults	s-TXT.				
209	GC0712		10 VALUE F1			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	
210	GC0712		10 VALUE F4			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR	
211	GC0712		10 VALUE F8			PIC	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-FREE-CHR	
212	GC0712		10 VALUE F3			PIC	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
213	GC0712		10 VALUE F5			PIC	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-LISTING-CHR	
214	GC0712		10 VALUE F6			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	
215	GC0712		10 VALUE F9			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	
216	GC0712		10 VALUE F2			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	
217	GC0712		10 VALUE F7			PI	C 9(1). *>	WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	
218	GC0712	05	WS-CS-All-S	witches-T	T REDEFINES	S			
219	GC0712				WS-CS-Sw:	itch-De	efaults-TX	T.	
220	GC0712		10 WS-CS-DE	BUG-CHR		PI	C X(1).		
221	GC0712		10 WS-CS-EX	ECUTE-CHR		PIC	C X(1).		
222	GC0712		10 WS-CS-FR	EE-CHR		PI	C X(1).		
223	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LI	BRARY-CHR		PIC	C X(1).		
224	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LI	STING-CHR		PIC	C X(1).		
225	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NO	FUNC-CHR		PI	C X(1).		
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NO	TRUNC-CHR		PIC	C X(1).		
227	GC0712		10 WS-CS-TR	ACEALL-CHE	}	PI	C X(1).		
228	GC0712		10 WS-CS-WA	RNALL-CHR		PI	C X(1).		
229									
230	GC0909	01 WS	-Cmd-TXT			PI	C X(512).		
231									
232	GC0712	01 WS	G-Cmd-Args-TX	Γ		PI	C X(256).		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		/ho	me/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/oci	.c/GCic.cbl Page: 8
233					DTG T(4)	
		01	WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR		PIC X(1).	
235		Λ1	WS-Cmd-SUB		USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
230		01	WD-CIIIQ-DOD		USAGE BINARI-LUNG.	
238		01	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(256).	
239		01	WB COBC CMG TAT		110 K(200).	
240		01	WS-Config-Fn-TXT		PIC X(12).	
241					,	
242	GC1113	01	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT		PIC X(256).	
243						
244		01	WS-File-Name-TXT.			
245			05 WS-FN-CHR		OCCURS 256 TIMES	
246					PIC X(1).	
247						
248		01	WS-File-Status-Messag	e-TXT.		
249			05 VALUE 'Status Code	: '	PIC X(13).	
250			05 WS-FSM-Status-CD		PIC 9(2).	
251			05 VALUE ', Meaning:	,	PIC X(11).	
252			05 WS-FSM-Msg-TXT		PIC X(25).	
253						
		01	WS-Horizontal-Line-TX	T	PIC X(80).	
	GC0909					
256		01	WS-I-SUB		USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
257					D O	
258		01	WS-J-SUB		USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
259		0.4	ug i · · · ·	-	DIG 0(1)	
		01	WS-Listing-CD VALUE F	5	PIC 9(1).	
261		01	WC-I isting-Fileneme-T	VТ	DIC V(DEC)	
262		01	WS-Listing-Filename-T	ΛI	PIC X(256).	
		01	WS-Listing-TXT VALUE	SDVCES	PIC X(27).	
265		01	WD LISCING INI VALUE	DI AOLD	110 K(2/).	
266		01	WS-OC-Compile-DT		PIC XXXX/XX/XXBXX/XX.	
267		01	wb do compile bi		110 KKKK, KK, KKDKK, KK.	
		>>T	F OS = 'CYGWIN'			
				VALUE '/'	PIC X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST		,-	
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST			
272	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE 'DLL)'.		
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 2	PIC 9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'MINGW'			
275	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '\'	PIC X(1).	
276	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.exe'.		
277	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.dll'.		
278	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE 'DLL)'.		
279	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 5	PIC 9(1).	
280	GC0712	>>E	LIF OS = 'OSX'			
281	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '/'	PIC X(1).	
	GC0712			VALUE ''.		
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.dylib		
			V 1	VALUE 'DYLIB)		
285	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 4	PIC 9(1).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 8

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme			/ nome	Page: 9
286	GC0712	>>E	LIF OS = 'UNIX'		
287	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '/'	PIC X(1).
288	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE ''.	
289	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.so'.	
290	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE 'SO)'.	
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 3	PIC 9(1).
292	GC0712	>>E	LIF OS = 'WINDOWS'		
293	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE '\'	PIC X(1).
294	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.exe'.	
295	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE '.dll'.	
296	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE 'DLL)'.	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE 1	PIC 9(1).
298	GC0712	>>E	ND-IF		
299	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Windows-BOOL	VALUE 1, 5.	
300	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL	VALUE 2.	
301	GC0712		88 WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL	VALUE 3, 4.	
302	GC0712		88 WS-OS-OSX-BOOL	VALUE 4.	
303					
304		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.		
305			05 VALUE 'Windows'		PIC X(14).
306			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygv	vin'	PIC X(14).
307			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'		PIC X(14).
308			O5 VALUE 'OSX'		PIC X(14).
309			05 VALUE 'Windows/Min(∃W'	PIC X(14).
310		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFI		
311			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT		OCCURS 5 TIMES
312					PIC X(14).
313					
314		01	WS-Output-Msg-TXT		PIC X(80).
315			-		
316		01	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR		PIC X(1).
317					
318		01	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT		PIC X(256).
319					
320		01	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT		PIC X(256).
321					
322	GC0712	01	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT	•	
323	GC0712		05 WS-PFN-CHR		OCCURS 256 TIMES
324	GC0712				PIC X(1).
325					
326	GC0712	01	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT		PIC X(31).
327					
328		01	WS-Runtime-Switches-TX	KT.	
329			05 WS-RS-Compile-OK-CH	łR	PIC X(1).
330			88 WS-RS-Compile-OF	K-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
331	GC0909		88 WS-RS-Compile-OF	K-Warn-BOOL	VALUE 'W'.
332			88 WS-RS-Compile-Fa	ailed-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
333	GC0609		05 WS-RS-Complete-CHR		PIC X(1).
334	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Complete-H	300L	VALUE 'Y'.
	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Not-Comple		VALUE 'N'.
336	GC0712		05 WS-RS-Quote-CHR		PIC X(1).
	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Double-Quo	ote-Used-BOOL	VALUE 'Y' FALSE 'N'.
	GC0809		05 WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHF		PIC X(1).

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	_		/ HOIII	e, vince, copolisic, copol loois, ocic, doic.cbi
Line	Statemen	nt		Page: 10
=====	======	====		
339	GC0809		88 WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
340	GC0809		88 WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
341			05 WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	PIC X(1).
342			88 WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
343			88 WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
344	GC0709		05 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	PIC X(1).
345	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
346	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
347	GC0809		05 WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	PIC X(1).
348	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.
349	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.
350	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	VALUE ''.
351			05 WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	PIC X(1).
352			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
353			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
354				
355	(01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl _____ SCREEN SECTION. 358 359 *> Here is the layout of the GCic screen. 360 361 *> The sample screen below shows how the screen would look if the LINEDRAW 362 *> configuration setting is set to a value of 2 363 *> *> The following sample screen layout shows how the screen looks with line-drawing 365 *> characters disabled. 366 *> 367 2 3 4 5 6 *> 1 368 *>12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 369 01 *> GCic (2017/12/24 08:52) - GNU COBOL V3.0 24DEC2017 Interactive Compilation 370 02 *>+-----371 372 03 *>| Folder: E:\GNU COBOL\Samples 373 04 *>| Filename: GCic.cbl 05 *>+-----374 375 06 *> Set/Clr Switches Via F1-F9; Set Config Via F12; ENTER Key Compiles; ESC Quits 07 *>+-----376 08 *>| F1 Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE F6 "FUNCTION" Is Optional | Current | 377 09 *>| F2 Procedure+Statement Trace F7 Enable All Warnings | Config: | 378 10 *>| F3 Make A Library (DLL) F8 Source Is Free-Format | XXXXXXXXX | 11 *>| F4 Execute If Compilation OK F9 No COMP/BINARY Truncation | 380 1 381 12 *>| F5 >Produce Listing (Landscape) 383 14 *> Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any ("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents Listings): 15 *>+----384 385 16 *>| _____ 18 *>+-----387 388 19 *> Program Execution Arguments, If Any: 20 *>+-----389 390 21 *>| ______| 391 22 *>| ______ | 23 *>+-----+ 392 393 24 *> GCic Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL 394 *>12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 395 396 1 2 3 4 5 *> 397 *> 398 *> If this program is run on Windows, it must run with codepage 437 activated to *> display the line-drawing characters. With a native Windows build or a 399 *> Windows/MinGW build, one could use the command 'chcp 437' to set that codepage 400 *> for display within a Windows console window (that should be the default though). 401 402 *> With a Windows/Cygwin build, set the environment variable CYGWIN to a value of 403 *> 'codepage:oem' (this cannot be done from within the program though - you will 404 *> have to use the 'Computer/Advanced System Settings/Environment Variables' (Vista 405 *> or Windows 7) function to define the variable. XP Users: use 'My Computer/ 406 *> Properties/Advanced/Environment Variables'. 407 *> *> OSX users may use line drawing characters in this and any GNU COBOL program 408

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 11

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.c Page:	12
409		eir 'terminal' application's font to "Lucida Console".	
410	*>		
411	>>IF LINEDRAW IS EQUAL 7	TO 0	
412	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE ''.	
413	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
414	78 LD-UR-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
415	78 LD-LR-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
416	78 LD-Upper-T	VALUE ''.	
417	78 LD-Lower-T	VALUE ''.	
418	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VALUE ''.	
419	78 LD-Vert-Line	VALUE ' '.	
420	>>ELIF LINEDRAW IS EQUA	AL TO 1	
421	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE X'DA'.	
422	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE X'CO'.	
423	78 LD-UR-Corner	VALUE X'BF'.	
424	78 LD-LR-Corner	VALUE X'D9'.	
425	78 LD-Upper-T	VALUE X'C2'.	
426	78 LD-Lower-T	VALUE X'C1'.	
427	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VALUE X'C4'.	
428	78 LD-Vert-Line	VALUE X'B3'.	
429	>>ELSE		
430	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE '+'.	
431	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE '+'.	
432	78 LD-UR-Corner	VALUE '+'.	
433		VALUE '+'.	
434	78 LD-Upper-T	VALUE '+'.	
435		VALUE '+'.	
436		VALUE '-'.	
437	78 LD-Vert-Line	VALUE ' '.	
438	>>END-IF		
439			
440	01 S-Blank-SCR LINE 1 C	COLUMN 1 BLANK SCREEN.	
441			
442		GROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK	
443		GROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE AUTO.	
444		von.	
445		WURK	
446		COD COLOR DIAGN	
447	O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR (
448		COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 02 COL 01		
		2 PIC X(78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
451	05 COL 80	O VALUE LD-UR-Corner.	
452	000740 05 1 TNE 02 001 04	4 WALTER ID Worth I don't	
	GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 01		
454 455	05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 01	1 VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
450	05 COL 80		
457		ANTOE ID AGIO TIME.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 05 COL 01	1 VALUE LD-LL-Corner.	
		PIC X(78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
460	05 COL 80		
401	00 001 00	VALUE LD LIK COLLIEI.	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 12

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Page: 13

Line	Statement				/nome/vince/cobo	Isrc/Cobol-1001s/001c/GC10 Page	e: 13
462							
	GC0712	05 LINE	07 COL 01		VALUE LD-UL-Corner		
	GC0712	05			FROM WS-Horizonta		
465	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Upper-T.		
	GC0712			PIC X(12)	FROM WS-Horizonta	l-Line-TXT.	
467		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-UR-Corner		
468							
	GC0712	05 LINE	08 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
471		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
472							
	GC0712	05 LINE	09 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
475		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
476							
	GC0712	05 LINE	10 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
479		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
480							
	GC0712	05 LINE	11 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
483		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
484							
	GC0712	05 LINE	12 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
487		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
488							
489	GC0712	05 LINE	13 COL 01		VALUE LD-LL-Corner		
	GC0712	05	COL 02	PIC X(65)	FROM WS-Horizonta	l-Line-TXT.	
	GC0712	05	COL 67		VALUE LD-Lower-T.		
	GC0712	05	COL 68	PIC X(12)	FROM WS-Horizonta	l-Line-TXT.	
493		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-LR-Corner		
494							
495	GC0712	05 LINE	15 COL 01		VALUE LD-UL-Corner		
496	GC0712	05	COL 02	PIC X(78)	FROM WS-Horizonta	l-Line-TXT.	
497		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-UR-Corner		
498							
499	GC0712	05 LINE	16 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
500		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
501							
502	GC0712	05 LINE	17 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
503		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
504							
	GC0712	05 LINE	18 COL 01		VALUE LD-LL-Corner		
	GC0712	05	COL 02	PIC X(78)	FROM WS-Horizonta		
507		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-LR-Corner		
508							
	GC0712	05 LINE	20 COL 01		VALUE LD-UL-Corner		
	GC0712	05			FROM WS-Horizonta		
511		05	COL 80	, ,	VALUE LD-UR-Corner		
512							
	GC0712	05 LINE	21 COL 01		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		
514		05	COL 80		VALUE LD-Vert-Line		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Qend smallformat

@page

@smallformat

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

@verbatim

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 14 518 *> TOP AND BOTTOM LINES 524 *> 525 GC0712 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLUE FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 526 527 GC0410 05 LINE 01 COL 01 VALUE ' GCic ('. 527 GC0410 05 LINE 01 COL 01 VALUE 7 GC1C (7. 528 GC0410 05 COL 08 PIC X(16) FROM WS-OC-Compile-DT. 529 GC1213 05 COL 24 VALUE 7) GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 COL 24 VALUE ') GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 ' & 530 GC0410 'Interactive Compilation 531 VC0617 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED 532 GC0712 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
533 GC0712 05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-Msg-TXT. 534 *> LABELS 536 537 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-CYAN HIGHLIGHT. 538 539 GC0712 05 LINE 06 COL 02 VALUE 'Set/Clr Switches Via Fi-F9; &
540 GC0712 'Set Config Via F12; Enter Key ' &
541 GC0712 'Compiles; Esc Quits'.
542 GC0712 05 LINE 14 COL 02 VALUE 'Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any ' &
'("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents ' & 544 GC0712 'Listings). . .
545 GC0712 05 LINE 19 COL 02 VALUE 'Program Execution Arguments, '& 'If Any:'. 545 GC0712
546 GC0712
547 GC0712
548 GC0712
549 GC0712
559 GC0712
550 GC0712
551 GC0712
552 GC0712
553 GC0712
553 GC0712
554 GC0712
555 GC0712
557 GC0712
558 GC0712
559 GC0712
550 GC0712 *> TOP SECTION BACKGROUND 555 556 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 557 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 558 559 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 62 VALUE 'Enter'. 560 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 62 VALUE 'Esc'. 561 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 562 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.

564 GC0712 O5 LINE 04 COL 03 VALUE 'Folder: '.

565 GC0712 O5 LINE 03 COL 03 VALUE 'Filename: '. 567 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 67 VALUE ': Compile '.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 14

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Page: 15

Line Statement ______ O5 LINE O4 COL 65 VALUE ': Quit '. 570 *> TOP SECTION PROGRAM INFO 571 *> O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 572 573 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 574 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT. 575 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-Folder-TXT. *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION F-KEYS 577 578 *> 579 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 580 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 581 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 03 VALUE 'F1'. 586 *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION SWITCHES 592 593 *> 594 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 595 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED HIGHLIGHT. 596 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.

 596 GC0712
 05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.

 597 GC0712
 05 LINE 09 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR.

 598 GC0712
 05 LINE 10 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR.

 599 GC0712
 05 LINE 11 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR.

 600 GC0712
 05 LINE 12 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LISTING-CHR.

 601 602 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR.
603 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR.
604 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-FREE-CHR. 05 LINE 11 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR. 605 GC0712 *> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION BACKGROUND 607 608 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 609 610 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT. 05 LINE 08 COL 07 VALUE 'Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE'. 611 GC0712 617

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
_____
                     05 LINE 11 COL 39 VALUE 'No COMP/BINARY Truncation '.
   621 GC0712
   623
             *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION Text
   624
         O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   625
   626
                       FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.
   FOREGROUND-COLOR CUB-CULUR-GREEN H.
627 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
   05 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
628 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 69 VALUE 'Config:'.
629 *>
            *> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION CONFIG FILE
   630
   631
            03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   632
   633
                       FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
   634 GC0712
                       05 LINE 10 COL 69 PIC X(10)
   635 GC0712
                       FROM WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM).
   637
             *> FREE-FORM OPTIONS FIELDS
   638
                 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
   639
   640 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
641 GC0712 05 LINE 16 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT.
642 GC0712 05 LINE 17 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT.
643 GC0712 05 LINE 21 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT.
644 GC0712 05 LINE 22 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 16

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
______
                          PROCEDURE DIVISION.
                           647
      648
                        *> Legend to procedure names:
      649
                       *> 00x-xxx All MAIN driver procedures
*> 0xx-xxx All GLOBAL UTILITY procedures
      650
      651
                                                                                                                                                                         **
                       *> 1xx-xxx All INITIALIZATION procedures
      652
                       *> 2xx-xxx All CORE PROCESSING procedures
      654
                        *> 9xx-xxx All TERMINATION procedures
                        *>********************
      655
                          DECLARATIVES.
      656
      657
                            000-File-Error SECTION.
                               USE AFTER STANDARD ERROR PROCEDURE ON F-Source-Code-FILE.
      658
                                      COPY FileStat-Msgs
      659
                                               REPLACING STATUS BY WS-FSM-Status-CD
      660
      661
                                                                  MSG BY WS-FSM-Msg-TXT.
                 EVALUATE WS-FSM-Status-CD
WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS
                WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                                                                                                      ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 39 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT END-EVALUATE.
                 WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                 END-EVALUATE.
      662
                                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
      663
                                      IF WS-FSM-Status-CD = 35
      664
                                               DISPLAY
      665
                                                        'File not found: "'
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

```
_____
                                           TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT,TRAILING)
    666
                         ELSE
    668
                             DISPLAY
    669
     670
                                           'Error accessing file: "'
    671
                                           TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
    672
                   END-IF
    673
                             GOBACK
     674
    675
                   END DECLARATIVES.
    676
    677
     678
                    000-Main SECTION.
    679
                          PERFORM 100-Initialization
    680 GC0609
                             SET WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE
    681 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
682 GC0609 PERFORM 200-Let-User-Set-Switches
683 GC0609 PERFORM 210-Run-Compiler
684 GC0410 IF (WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL OR WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL)
685 GC0712 AND (WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE)
686 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
687 GC0410 PERFORM 220-Make-Listing
688 GC0410 END-IF
689 GC0709 IF (WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR NOT = SPACES)
690 GC0709 AND (WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL)
691 GC0609 PERFORM 230-Run-Program
692 GC0609 END-IF
693 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
694 GC0609 END-PERFORM
695 PERFORM 900-Terminate
696 * -- Control will NOT return
     681 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
                     * -- Control will NOT return
     697
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
______
        *>***********************
 700
       *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
 701
       702
        100-Initialization SECTION.
 703
        704
       *> Make sure full screen-handling is in effect
 705
        SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_EXCEPTIONS' TO 'Y'
 706
           SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_ESC' TO 'Y'
 707
           SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT"
 708 VC0617
                                    TO "O".
 709
      710
       *> Get GCic Compilation Date/Time
       *>********************
 711
           MOVE WHEN-COMPILED (1:12) TO WS-OC-Compile-DT
 712
 713
           INSPECT WS-OC-Compile-DT
 714
              REPLACING ALL '/' BY ':'
 715
              AFTER INITIAL SPACE
 716
        717
        *> Convert WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT to Needed Alphanumeric Values**
 718
        *>***********************
 719
           INSPECT WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT
 720
              REPLACING ALL 'O' BY SPACE
                    ALL '1' BY SELCHAR
 721
 722 GC1213
                    ALL '2' BY SELCHAR
 723
      *>***********************
 724
       *> Process filename (the only command-line argument)
 725
       726 GC0712
          ACCEPT WS-Cmd-Args-TXT FROM COMMAND-LINE
 727 GC0712 MOVE 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
 MOVE WS-Cmd-Args-TXT(WS-Cmd-SUB:1)
 729 GC0712
 730 GC0712
731 GC0712
732 GC0712
733 GC0712
              TO WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
             ADD 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
             UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
              DELIMITED BY WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
 734 GC0712
                INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
 735 GC0712
                WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
 736 GC0712 ELSE
 737 GC0712
          UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
 738 GC0712
             DELIMITED BY ALL SPACES
 739 GC0712
                INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
 740 GC0712
                WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
 741 GC0712 END-IF
 742
          IF WS-File-Name-TXT = SPACES
 743 GC0712
           DISPLAY 'No program filename was specified'
 744
             PERFORM 900-Terminate
       * ----- Control will NOT return
 745
 746
 747
       748
       *> Determine if 'Make A Library' feature should be forced 'ON' **
 749
       750
           PERFORM 240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
_____
          *>************************
         *> Split 'WS-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Prog-Folder-TXT' and
      *> 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT'
  753
  754
         755 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
756 GC0712 MOVE '\' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  757 GC0909 END-IF
  758 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
  759 GCO712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
  760 GC0712 OR WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = WS-OS-Dir-CHR
        SUBTRACT 1 I
END-PERFORM
IF WS-I-SUB = 0
                 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  761
  762
  763
  764
                 MOVE SPACES
                             TO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
                  MOVE WS-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  765
  766
  767
                  MOVE '*' TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  768
                  UNSTRING WS-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
  769
                   INTO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
  770
                          WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
  771 GC0712
                  MOVE WS-OS-Dir-CHR TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  772
              END-IF
  773
              IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT = SPACES
  774
                  ACCEPT WS-Prog-Folder-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT 'CD'
  775 GC0909 ELSE
  776 GC0909 CALL 'CBL_CHANGE_DIR'
777 GC0909 USING TRIM(WS-Pro
778 END-IF
                     USING TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT, TRAILING)
  779 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
  780 GC0712
               MOVE '/' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
  781 GC0909 END-IF
  782
        783
          *> Split 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT' &
         784
  785
  786 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB 787 GC0712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
  788 GC0712 OR WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '.'
  789 GC0712
                 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  790 GC0712 END-PERFORM
791 GC0712 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
792 GC0712 MOVE WS-Prog
793 GC0712 MOVE SPACES
              MOVE WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
  793 GC0712
                  MOVE SPACES
                                  TO WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
  794 GC0712 ELSE
              MOVE '*' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  795 GC0712
  796 GC0712
                  UNSTRING WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
  797 GC0712
                  INTO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
  798 GC0712
                         WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
              MOVE '.' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
  799 GC0712 MOV
800 GC0712 END-IF
  802
         *> Build initial Line 24 Message
  803
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

810 GC0909

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 21
=====	========	
804	GC0909	MOVE ALL LD-Horiz-Line TO WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
805	GC0410	MOVE CONCATENATE(' GCic for '
806	GC0410	TRIM(WS-OS-Type-TXT(WS-OS-Type-CD),Trailing)
807	GC1213	' Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. '
808	GC0410	'Cutler, GPL')
809	GC0410	TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

_____ *> Show the user the current switch settings and allow them to ** 813 814 *> be changed. 815 816 200-Let-User-Set-Switches SECTION. 817 SET WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE 818 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL 819 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Listing-CD 820 GC1213 WHEN 0 821 GC1213 MOV MOVE CDACE TO WS-Listing-TXT 822 GC1213 MOV 823 GC1213 WHEN 1 824 GC1213 MOV MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR MOVE 'Listing On (Landscape)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 825 GC1213 826 GC1213 TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR MOVE SELCHAR WHEN 2 MOVE 'Listing On (Portrait)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 827 GC1213 828 GC1213 MOVE SELO
829 GC1213 END-EVALUATE
ACCEPT S-Swit MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR ACCEPT S-Switches-SCR 831 IF COB-CRT-STATUS > 0 832 EVALUATE COB-CRT-STATUS 833 WHEN COB-SCR-F1 IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR = SPACE 834 835 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 836 837 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 838 END-IF 839 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F2 840 GC0712 IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR = SPACE 841 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 842 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 843 GC0712 844 GC0712 END-IF 845 WHEN COB-SCR-F3 846 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = SPACE 847 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 848 849 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 850 END-IF 851 WHEN COB-SCR-F4 IF WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR = SPACE 852 853 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 854 ELSE 855 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 856 END-IF 857 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F5 858 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Listing-CD 859 GC1213 IF WS-Listing-CD > 2 860 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Listing-CD 861 GC1213 FND-TF 862 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F6 863 GC0712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR = SPACE

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
=====	=======	
864	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
865	GC0712	ELSE
866	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
867	GC0712	END-IF
868	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F7
869	GC0712	IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR = SPACE
870	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
871	GC0712	ELSE
872	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
873	GC0712	END-IF
874	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F8
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F9
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
886		WHEN COB-SCR-ESC
887		PERFORM 900-Terminate
888		Control will NOT return
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F12
	GC0712	ADD 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-Config-NUM > 7
	GC0712 GC0712	MOVE 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM END-IF
894	GC0712	WHEN OTHER
895		
896		MOVE 'An unsupported key was pressed' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
897		END-EVALUATE
898		ELSE ELSE
899		SET WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE
900		END-IF
901		END-PERFORM
902		
552		•

Page: 23

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
_____
          905
          *> Run the compiler using the switch settings we've prepared. **
  906
          907
          210-Run-Compiler SECTION.
  908
              MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
  909
                           WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  910
                          WS-Output-Msg-TXT
            DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
  911
  912
             MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
  913 GCO712 MOVE LOWER-CASE(WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM))
  914 GC0712
              TO WS-Config-Fn-TXT
       *> Build the 'cobc' command
  916
         *>**********************
  917
  918 GC0909
             MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  919 GC0909 STRING 'cobc -v -std='
  920 GC0909 TRIM(WS-Config-Fn-TXT,TRAILING)
 921 GC0909 , , , 922 GC0909 INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 923 GC0909 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB 924 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = , , STRING , -m ,
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  926
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  927
  928
              ELSE
  929
               STRING '-x '
  930
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  931
            END-IF
  932
             IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR NOT = ' '
  934
                 STRING '-fdebugging-line '
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  935
  936
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
          END-IF
  937
              IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR NOT = ' '
  938
                 STRING '-fnotrunc '
  939
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  940
  941
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
        END-IF
  942
             IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR NOT = ' '
  943
  944 GC0809 STRING '-ftraceall '
  945
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  946
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  947
            END-IF
  948 GCO712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR NOT = ', '
             STRING '-fintrinsics=ALL '
  949 VC0717
              DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  950 GC0712
  951 GC0712
952 GC0712 END-IF
953 GC0712 IF WS-C
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
             IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR NOT = ' '
             STRING '-Wall'
  954 GC0712
  955 GC0712
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 24

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Page: 25

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 25
=====		
956	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
957	GC0712	END-IF
958	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR NOT = ' '
959	GC0712	STRING '-free '
960	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
961	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
962	GC0712	ELSE
963	GC0712	STRING '-fixed '
964	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
965	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
966	GC0712	END-IF
967		
968	GC0712	MOVE O TO WS-Tally-QTY
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-CS-Extra-TXT
970	GC0712	TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR ALL '-save-temps'
971	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
972	GC0712	AND WS-Tally-QTY > 0
	GC0712	MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR *> Can't generate listing if -save-temps u
	sed	
974	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
	GC1010	STRING '-save-temps '
	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC1010	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC1010	END-IF
980		
	GC0709	IF WS-CS-Extra-TXT > SPACES
	GC0709	STRING ', '
	GC0709	TRIM(WS-CS-Extra-TXT,TRAILING)
984	GC0709	, , ,
985	GC0709	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
986	GC0709	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0709	END-IF
	GC0909	STRING TRIM(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT,TRAILING)
989	GC0909	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
990	GC0909	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
991	*>**	************
992	*> P	repare the compilation listing file **
993	*>**	************
994	GC1113	MOVE CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,Trailing),'.gclst')
995	GC0712	TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
996	GC0712	CALL 'CBL_DELETE_FILE' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
997	*>**	***********
998	*> N	<pre>fow execute the 'cobc' command **</pre>
999	*>**	************
1000	GC0410	MOVE ' Compiling' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1001	GC0410	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
1002	GC0609	SET WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL TO TRUE
1003		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
1004		STRING TRIM(WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
1005	GC0712	' >' WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
1006	GC0712	' 2>&1'
1007		DELIMITED SIZE

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		Page: 26
1008	=======	INTO WS-Cmd-TXT	
1009	DEBUG D	DISPLAY WS-Cmd-TXT UPON SYSERR	
1010		CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)	
1011	GC0712	OPEN EXTEND F-Cobc-Output-FILE	
1012	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC FROM SPACES	
1013	GC0712	IF RETURN-CODE = 0	
1014	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL TO TRUE	
1015	GC0712	MOVE ' Compilation Was Successful' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1016	GC0712	MOVE CONCATENATE('GNU COBOL', WS-Output-Msg-TXT)	
1017	GC0712	TO F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1018	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1019	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE	
1020	GC0712	ELSE	
1021	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL TO TRUE	
1022	GC0712	MOVE CONCATENATE(' Compilation Failed - See ',	
1023	GC0712	<pre>TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,Trailing))</pre>	
1024	GC0712	TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1025	GC0712	MOVE 'GNU COBOL Compilation HAS FAILED - See Above'	
1026	GC0712	TO F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1027	GC0712	WRITE F-Cobc-Output-REC	
1028	GC0712	END-IF	
1029	GC0712	CLOSE F-Cobc-Output-FILE	
1030	GC0712	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR	
1031	GC0712	CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2	
1032	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT	
1033		IF WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	
1034	GC0712	PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing	
1035		PERFORM 900-Terminate	
1036		Control will not return	
1037		END-IF	
1038		•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

1069 GC0410

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

______ *> Generate a source + xref listing using 'LISTING' subroutine ** 1042 *>******************* 1043 GC0410 220-Make-Listing SECTION. 1044 GC0410 MOVE 'Generating listing...' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1045 GC0410 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 1046 GC0410 MOVE 0 TO RETURN-CODE *>************************ 1048 *> Create the listing *>*************** 1049 1050 GC0410 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1051 GC0410 CALL 'LISTING' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT 1052 GC0712 WS-File-Name-TXT 1053 GC0712 WS-OS-Type-CD 1054 GC1213 LPP 1055 GC1213 LPPP 1056 GC1213 WS-Listing-CD 1057 GC0410 ON EXCEPTION MOVE ' LISTING module is not available' 1058 GC0410 1059 GC0410 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT MOVE 1 TO RETURN-CODE 1060 GC0410 1061 GCO410 END-CALL 1062 GC0410 IF RETURN-CODE = 0 MOVE 'Source+Xref listing generated' 1063 GC0712 1064 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-1065 GC0410 END-IF 1066 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR 1067 GC0712 CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1068 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing

______ Page: 27

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
_____
        *> Run the compiled program
        1073
 1074
 1075 GC0114 MOVE 'Preparing to run program ... press ENTER to close '1076 GC0114 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
             TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1077 GC0114 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1078 GC0114 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 3
 1079 GC0909 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1080 GC0909 MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 1081
      1082
        *> If necessary, start with 'cobcrun' command **
       1083
 1084 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = ' '
               STRING 'cobcrun ' DELIMITED SIZE
 1085
 1086
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1087
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1088
            END-IF
 1089
         1090
         *> Add any necessary path prefix
 1091
        1092 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO FALSE
            IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT NOT = SPACES
             IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (2:1) = ':'
 1094 GC0909
 1095 GC0909
                  STRING '/cygdrive/'
 1096 GC0909
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1097 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                 STRING LOWER-CASE(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (1:1))
 1098 GC0909
 1099 GC0909
                     INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1100 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                 PERFORM
 1101 GC0909
                     VARYING WS-J-SUB FROM 3 BY 1
 1102 GC0909
 1103 GC0909
                      UNTIL WS-J-SUB > LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT))
 1104 GC0909
                      IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1) = '\'
 1105 GC0909
                        STRING '/'
 1106 GC0909
                            INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1107 GC0909
                            WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1108 GC0909
                      ELSE
 1109 GC0909
                         STRING WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1)
 1110 GC0909
                           INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                            WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1111 GC0909
 1112 GC0909
                      END-IF
 1113 GC0909
                  END-PERFORM
              ELSE
 1114 GC0909
                   STRING '"' TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT, TRAILING)
 1115 GC0410
 1116 GC0909
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1117 GC0909
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                  SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO TRUE
 1118 GC0712
              END-IF
 1119 GC0909
 1120 GC0712
               STRING WS-OS-Dir-CHR
                INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1121 GC0909
 1122 GC0909
                  WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
_____
 1123 GC0909 ELSE
             IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL OR WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL
 1124 GC0909
 1125 GC0909 STR

1126 GC0909

1127 GC0909

1128 GC0909 END-IF

1129 END-IF
                 STRING ./'
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1130
         1131
         *> Insert program filename
 1133 GC0909 STRING TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING)
 1134 GC0909 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1135 GC0909 WITH POINTER WS-
                 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1137
          *> Insert proper extension
         1138
 1139 GCO712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = ','
             IF WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST > ' '
 1140 GC0712
 1141 GC0712
                 STRING WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
 1142 GC0712
                        INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1143 GC0712
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1143 GC0712 END-IF
 1145 GC0712 ELSE
 1146 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST > ' '
1147 GC0712 STRING WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
1148 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1148 GC0712
1149 GC0712
230712 END-IF
                        WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1151 GC0712 END-IF
 1152 GC0712 IF WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL
 1153 GC0712 STRING '"' DELIMITED SIZE
1154 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1155 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-T-SUR
 1155 GC0712
1156 GC0712 END-IF
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1157 IF WS-CS-Args-TXT NOT = SPACES
1158 GC0809 STRING ', TRIM(WS-CS-Args-TXT,TRAILING)
1159 INTO WS-Cmd-TYT
 1159
                  INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1160
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1161
             END-IF
         *>********************
 1162
         *> Run the program
 1163
          *>******************
 1164
 1165 GC0114 CALL X'E4'
1166 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)
 1167 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1168 GC0114 ACCEPT WS-Output-Msg-TXT(1:1) AT 0101
1169 PERFORM 900-Terminate
 1170
         * -- Control will NOT return
 1171
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 29

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		Page: 30
=====	=======	=======================================	
4.470			
1173	•	*****************	
1174			
1175	•	**************************************	
1176	240	-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION SECTION.	
1177	999749	OPEN INPUT F-Source-Code-FILE	
	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
1179		SET WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL TO TRUE	
1180		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	
1181		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END	
1182		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1183		EXIT SECTION	
1184		END-READ	
	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'	
	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC	
1187	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	
1188		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	
1189		SET WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE	
1190		END-IF	
1191		END-PERFORM	
1192	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL TO TRUE	
1193		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	
1194		OR WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	
1195		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END	
1196		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1197		EXIT SECTION	
1198		END-READ	
1199	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'	
1200	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC	
1201	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	
1202		END-PERFORM	
1203		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE	
1204		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	
1205	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	
1206		END-IF	
1207			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 31

```
______
 1210 GCO712*> Attempt to open the listing file as a command. This will - **
 1211 GC1113*> if the user has associated filetype/extension 'gclst' with **
 1212 GCO712*> an application - invoke the appropriate application to **
 1213 GC0712*> allow the user to view the listing.
 1215 GC0712 250-Autoload-Listing SECTION.
 1216 GC0712 EVALUATE TRUE
 1217 GC0712 WHEN WS-OS-Windows-BOOL OR WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL
                MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1218 GC0712
 1219 GC0712
                    STRING
 1220 GC0712
                         'cmd /c'
 1221 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT, TRAILING)
 1222 GC0712
                         DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                    CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
 1223 GC0712
 1224 GC0712
                WHEN WS-OS-OSX-BOOL
                 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1225 GC0712
                    STRING
 1226 GC0712
 1227 GC0712
                         'open -t'
 1228 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,TRAILING)
                         DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1229 GC0712
 1230 GC0712
                     CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
 1231 GC0712 END-EVALUATE
 1233 GC0712*> ** Since we had to do our own '-save-temps' when we **
              ** compiled (in order to generate the cross-reference
 1234 GC0712*>
              ** listing) we now need to clean up after ourselves.
 1235 GC0712*>
 1237 GC1112 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
 1238 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Windows-BOOL
 1239 GCO712 MOVE CONCATENATE('del ',TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING))
 1240 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT

1241 GC0712 ELSE

1242 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('rm', TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT, TRAILING))

1243 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1244 GC0712 END-IF
 1245 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
 1246 GC0712
               USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c')
 1247 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1248 GC0712 USING CON
1249 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1250 GC0712 USING CON
1251 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.h')
               USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.1*.h')
 1252 GC0712 USING CON
1253 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.i')
 1254 GC0712
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.o')
 1255
 1256 GC0712
```

______ GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

		, 110110, 11110	00,000001010,00001 10010,0010,0010.001
Line	Statemen	t	Page: 32
=====	======		
1258	*>	*************	******
1259	*>	Display a message and halt the program	**
1260	*>	*************	******
1261	9	00-Terminate SECTION.	
1262	GC0909	IF WS-Output-Msg-TXT > SPACES	
1263	GC0909	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR	
1264	GC0909	CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2	
1265	GC0909	END-IF	
1266		DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR	
1267		STOP RUN	
1268		•	
1269			
1270	E	ND PROGRAM GCic.	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

1314

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl _____ IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. 1273 PROGRAM-ID. CHECKSRC. 1274 *> This subprogram will scan a line of source code it is given ** 1275 1276 *> looking for 'LINKAGE SECTION' or 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'. ** 1277 *> *> ****NOTE*** ****NOTE*** ****NOTE*** ** 1278 1279 *> These two strings must be found IN THEIR ENTIRETY within ** 1280 1281 *> the 1st 80 columns of program source records, and cannot ** 1282 *> follow either a '*>' sequence OR a '*' in col 7. 1283 *>******************** 1284 *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION *> ====== ** 1285 1286 *> GC0809 Initial coding. 1287 *>******************** 1288 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION. CONFIGURATION SECTION. 1289 REPOSITORY. 1290 1291 FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC. DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION. 1292 1293 1294 01 WS-Compressed-Src-TXT. OCCURS 80 TIMES 1295 05 WS-CS-CHR 1296 PIC X(1). 1297 01 WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT. 1298 1299 05 WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR PIC X(1). 88 WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'Y'. 1300 1301 88 WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'N'. 1302 1303 01 WS-I-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR. 1304 01 WS-J-SUB LINKAGE SECTION. 1305 USAGE BINARY-CHAR. 1306 01 L-Argument-1-TXT. 1307 OCCURS 80 TIMES 1308 02 L-A1-CHR 1309 PIC X(1). 1310 1311 01 L-Argument-2-CHR PIC X(1). 88 L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL VALUE 'L'. 1312 1313 88 L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL VALUE 'I'.

______ Page: 33

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

88 L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL VALUE ' '.

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
1316 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING BY VALUE
                                                  L-Argument-1-TXT
                                     BY REFERENCE L-Argument-2-CHR.
1317 GC0712
1318
           000-Main SECTION.
1319
                SET L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL TO TRUE
1320
                IF L-A1-CHR (7) = '*'
                   GOBACK
1321
1322
               END-IF
1323
1324
         *> Compress multiple consecutive spaces
1325
1326
          *>
1327
                SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
               MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
1328
               MOVE SPACES TO WS-Compressed-Src-TXT
1329
               PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
1330
1331
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 80
1332
                    IF L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = SPACE
1333
                        IF WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL
1334
                            ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
1335
                            MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB))
1336
                              TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1337
                            SET WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1338
                    FLSF.
1339
1340
                        SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1341
                        ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
1342
                        MOVE L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1343
                    FND-TF
1344
               END-PERFORM
1345
1346
          *> Scan the compressed source line
1347
1348
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
1349
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 66
                    EVALUATE TRUE
1350
                        WHEN WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '*'
1351
1352
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 2) = '*>'
1353
                            END-IF
1354
1355
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'L') AND (WS-I-SUB < 66)
1356
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 15)
1357
                               = 'LINKAGE SECTION'
1358
                                SET L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL TO TRUE
1359
                                GOBACK
1360
                            END-IF
1361
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'I') AND (WS-I-SUB < 58)
1362
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 23)
                               = 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'
1363
1364
                                SET L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL TO TRUE
                                GOBACK
1365
1366
                            END-IF
1367
                    END-EVALUATE
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 34

14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Co	bol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 35
		rage. 55
1368	END-PERFORM	
1369	*>	
1370	<pre>*> If we get to here, we never found anything!</pre>	
1371	*>	
1372	+ GOBACK	
1373	•	
1374	END PROGRAM CHECKSRC.	
1375		
1376	IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.	
1377	PROGRAM-ID. LISTING.	
1378	*>*************************************	****
1379	*> This subprogram generates a cross-reference listing of an	**
1380	*> GNU COBOL program.	**
1381	*>***********************************	****
1382	*>	**
1383	*> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER	**
1384	*> Copyright (C) 2010, Gary L. Cutler, GPL	**
1385	*>	**
1386	*> DATE-WRITTEN: April 1, 2010	**
1387	*>	**
1388	*>***********************************	
1389	*> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION	**
1390	*> ====== =============================	
1391	*> GC0410 Initial coding	**
1392	*> GC0711 Updates to accommodate the 12MAR2010 version of OC	
1393	*> GCO710 Handle duplicate data names (i.e. 'CORRESPONDING'	
1394	*> qualified items) better; ignore 'END PROGRAM' recs	
1395	*> so program name doesn't appear in listing.	**
1396	*> GC0313 Fix problem where the first procedure name defined	
1397	*> in the PROCEDURE DIVISION lacks a "Defined" line	**
1398	*> number.	**
1399	*> GC1213 Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1; St	•
1400	*> showing functions as if they were identifiers in t	
1401	*> xref listing; Flag all CALL argument references wi	
1402	*> a "C" rather than "*" because they aren't necessar	
1403	*> ly altered; Fixed assorted formatting bugs; DOWN-	**
1404	*> WARD COMPATIBLE WITH GNU COBOL 2.0 SYNTAX	**
1405	*> GC0314 Fix problem where 1st char of 1st token on a line	
1406	*> lost if >>SOURCE MODE IS FREE is in effect and the	
1407	*> 1st character is non-blank.	**
1408	*> VC1217 Updated compiler version & date to v3.0 & 24DEC201	
1409	*>************************************	****
1410	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.	
1411	CONFIGURATION SECTION.	
1412 1413	REPOSITORY.	
1413	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC. INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.	
1415 1416	FILE-CONTROL. SELECT F-Expanded-Src-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-Expanded-Src-F	л-ТҮТ
1416	SELECT F-Expanded-Src-FILE ASSIGN TO WS-Expanded-Src-F ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUEN	
		IIAL.
	GCO712 SELECT F-Listing-FILE ASSIGN TO L-Listing-Fn-TXT	TT AI
1419	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUEN	IIAL.
1420	SELECT F-Original-Src-FILE ASSIGN TO L-Src-Fn-TXT	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme			/ Home/ vince/ cobolsic/ cobol 10018/ ocio	Page: 36
1421	=====			ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.	:======
1422			SELECT F-Sort-Work-FILE	ASSIGN TO DISK.	
1423		DAT	A DIVISION.		
1424		FIL	E SECTION.		
1425		FD	F-Expanded-Src-FILE.		
1426		01	F-Expanded-Src-REC.		
1427			05 F-ES-1-CHR	PIC X.	
1428			05 F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	PIC X(256).	
1429	GC0712	01	F-Expanded-Src2-REC.		
1430	GC0712		05 F-ES-1-7-TXT	PIC X(7).	
1431	GC0712		05 F-ES-8-256-TXT	PIC X(249).	
1432					
1433	GC0712	FD	F-Listing-FILE.		
1434	GC1213	01	F-Listing-96-REC	PIC X(96).	
1435	GC1213	01	F-Listing-135-REC	PIC X(135).	
1436		01	F-Listing-REC	PIC X(135).	
1437					
1438		FD	F-Original-Src-FILE.		
1439		01	F-Original-Src-REC.		
1440	GC0410		05 F-OS-1-128-TXT.		
1441	GC0410		10 FILLER	PIC X(6).	
1442	GC0410		10 F-OS-7-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1443	GC0712		10 F-0S-8-72-TXT	PIC X(65).	
	GC0712		10 FILLER	PIC X(56).	
1445			05 F-OS-129-256-TXT	PIC X(128).	
1446					
1447			F-Sort-Work-FILE.		
1448		01	F-Sort-Work-REC.		
1449			05 F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1450			05 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1451			05 F-SW-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1452			05 F-SW-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1453			05 F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
1454			05 F-SW-Reference-TXT.	DIG 0(0)	
1455			10 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
1456			10 F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1457		ī.īOD	VING_CTODACE CECTION		
1458			KING-STORAGE SECTION.	DTC V(06)	
1460	GC1213	UI	WS-Copyright-TXT	PIC X(86).	
1461		Λ1	WS-Curr-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1462		01	88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-B		
1463			86 WS-Curi-Char-is-Funct-B	*', '/', '&',	
1464				· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1465				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1466			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-B		
1467			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL	VALUE 'x', 'X'.	
1468			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	VALUE 'z', 'Z'.	
1469			oo wb ourr onar 15 2 book	VALUE Z, Z.	
1470		01	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	PIC X(1).	
	GC1010	01	88 WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL		
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'e', 'E'.	
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'd', 'D'.	
1110	301010		CO NO OD IN DAIN DIV DOOL		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 36

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		/nome/vince/codoisrc/codoi-1001s/ocic/GC1c/ Page:	: 37
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'p', 'P'.	
1475		01	UC-Cumm-I in a - NIIM	PIC 9(6).	
1476 1477		01	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
1477		Λ1	LIC-Cump-Drog-TD-TYT		
1479		01	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT.	DTC V(10)	
1479			05 FILLER 05 WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	PIC X(12). PIC X(3).	
	GC0712		05 WS-CPI-13-15-1XI 05 WS-CPI-16-CHR	PIC X(3).	
1482			05 WB-CF1-10-CHR	FIG A(I).	
1483		Ω1	WS-Curr-Section-TXT.		
1484		01	05 WS-CS-1-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1485			05 WS-CS-2-14-TXT.	110 K(1).	
1486			10 FILLER	PIC X(10).	
1487			10 WS-CS-11-14-TXT	PIC X(3).	
1488			05 WS-CS-15-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1489			oo wo oo to ome	110 A(1).	
1490		01	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	PIC X(12).	
1491		01	WB GUII VCIB IXI	110 A(12).	
1492		01	WS-Delim-TXT	PIC X(2).	
1493		01	WO DOLLM THE	110 11(2).	
1494		01	WS-Dummy-TXT	PIC X(1).	
1495		01	We Daminy Thi	110 11(1).	
1496		01	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1497		V -		110 11(200)	
1498		01	WS-Filename-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1499					
1500	GC1213	01	WS-Flags-TXT.		
	GC1213		05 WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1502			••		
1503	GC1213	01	WS-Formatted-DT	PIC 9999/99/99.	
1504					
1505		01	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT.		
1506			05 WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1507			05 WS-GI-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1508					
1509		01	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	PIC X(100).	
1510					
1511		01	WS-I-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1512					
1513		01	WS-J-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1514					
1515		01	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1516					
1517		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1518					
1519		01	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1520				DTG # (050)	
	GC1010	01	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1522		0.1	LIG N . GUD	DIG V(4)	
1523		01	WS-Next-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1524			88 WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	VALUE '"', "'".	
1525		01	UC OC T ETILED TYT		
1526		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 37

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

Page: 38

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24

	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.c			-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 38
1527		O5 VALUE 'Windows'	PIC X(14).	=======================================
1528		05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygwin'	PIC X(14).	
1529		05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	PIC X(14).	
1530		O5 VALUE 'OSX'	PIC X(14).	
1531		05 VALUE 'Windows/MinGW'	PIC X(14).	
1532		WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFINES WS-OS		
1533		05 WS-OS-Type-TXT	PIC X(14)	
1534			OCCURS 5 TIMES .	
1535				
		WS-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1537		0		
		WS-Page-No-TXT.		
	GC0712	05 WS-PN-Literal-TXT	PIC X(6).	
1540	GC0712	05 WS-PN-Page-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.	
1541		<u> </u>		
1542	GC1213 01	WS-Program-Path-TXT	PIC X(135).	
1543		_		
1544	01	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.		
1545		O5 VALUE '	' PIC X(33).	
1546	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FABS	' PIC X(33).	
1547		O5 VALUE 'VACCEPT	' PIC X(33).	
1548		05 VALUE ' ACCESS	' PIC X(33).	
1549	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FACOS	' PIC X(33).	
1550		05 VALUE ' ACTIVE-CLASS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1551		O5 VALUE 'VADD	' PIC X(33).	
1552		05 VALUE ' ADDRESS	' PIC X(33).	
1553		O5 VALUE ' ADVANCING	' PIC X(33).	
1554		O5 VALUE 'KAFTER	' PIC X(33).	
1555		O5 VALUE ' ALIGNED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1556		O5 VALUE ' ALL	' PIC X(33).	
1557		O5 VALUE 'VALLOCATE	, bic x(33).	
1558		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABET	' PIC X(33).	
1559		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC	' PIC X(33).	
1560		O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-LOWER	' PIC X(33).	
1561		05 VALUE 'ALPHABETIC-UPPER	' PIC X(33).	
1562		05 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	
1563		05 VALUE ' ALPHANUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1564		05 VALUE , ALSO	' PIC X(33).	
1565		O5 VALUE 'VALTER	, PIC X(33).	
1566		O5 VALUE ' ALTERNATE O5 VALUE ' AND	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1567	GC1213		PIC X(33).	
1569		O5 VALUE 'FANNUITY	PIC X(33).	
1509		05 VALUE 'ANY 05 VALUE 'ANYCASE	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1570		OS VALUE ' ARE	PIC X(33).	ONTHELENENTED
1571		O5 VALUE ' AREA	PIC X(33).	
1572		O5 VALUE ' AREAS	PIC X(33).	
1573		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-NUMBER	PIC X(33).	
1575		O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-VALUE	, bic x(33).	
1576		O5 VALUE ' ARITHMETIC	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1577		O5 VALUE ' AS	PIC X(33).	
1578		O5 VALUE ' ASCENDING	PIC X(33).	
1579		05 VALUE ' ASCII	, bic x(33).	
20.0			110 11(00).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	a.		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	
Line	Statement			Page: 39
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FASIN	, bic X(33).	
1581		05 VALUE ' ASSIGN	, bic X(33).	
1582		O5 VALUE ' AT	, bic X(33).	
1583	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FATAN	, bic X(33).	
1584	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' ATTRIBUTE	, PIC X(33).	
1585		O5 VALUE ' AUTHOR	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1586		O5 VALUE ' AUTO	, PIC X(33).	
1587		05 VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP	, bic X(33).	
1588		O5 VALUE ' AUTOMATIC	, bic X(33).	
1589		O5 VALUE ' AUTOTERMINATE	, bic X(33).	
1590		O5 VALUE ' AWAY-FROM-ZERO	, bic X(33).	
1591		O5 VALUE ' B-AND	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1592		O5 VALUE ' B-NOT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1593		O5 VALUE ' B-OR	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1594		O5 VALUE ' B-XOR	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1595		O5 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR	' PIC X(33).	
1596		05 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOUR	' PIC X(33).	
1597		O5 VALUE ' BASED	' PIC X(33).	
1598		O5 VALUE ' BEEP	' PIC X(33).	
1599		O5 VALUE ' BEFORE	' PIC X(33).	
1600		O5 VALUE ' BELL	' PIC X(33).	
1601		O5 VALUE ' BINARY	' PIC X(33).	
1602		O5 VALUE 'BINARY-C-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1603		O5 VALUE 'BINARY-CHAR	' PIC X(33).	
1604		05 VALUE 'BINARY-DOUBLE	' PIC X(33).	
1605		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-INT	' PIC X(33).	
1606		05 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1607		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG-LONG	, bic x(33).	
1608		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-SHORT O5 VALUE ' BIT	, bic x(33).	IINTMDI EMENTED
1609 1610		OS VALUE ' BLANK	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1611		OS VALUE 'BLINK	, bic x(33).	
1612		05 VALUE ' BLOCK	, bic x(33).	
1613		O5 VALUE ' BOOLEAN	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FBOOLEAN-OF-INTEGER	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1615	GOIZIO	O5 VALUE ' BOTTOM	PIC X(33).	
1616		05 VALUE 'YBY	PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FBYTE-LENGTH	, bic X(33).	
1618		05 VALUE 'MC01	, bic X(33).	
1619		05 VALUE 'MCO2	, bic X(33).	
1620		05 VALUE 'MCO3	, bic X(33).	
1621		05 VALUE 'MCO4	, bic X(33).	
1622		05 VALUE 'MC05	, bic X(33).	
1623		05 VALUE 'MCO6	' PIC X(33).	
1624		05 VALUE 'MCO7	' PIC X(33).	
1625		05 VALUE 'MC08	' PIC X(33).	
1626		05 VALUE 'MCO9	' PIC X(33).	
1627		05 VALUE 'MC10	, bic X(33).	
1628		O5 VALUE 'MC11	, bic x(33).	
1629		05 VALUE 'MC12	' PIC X(33).	
1630		05 VALUE 'VCALL	' PIC X(33).	
1631		05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	
1632		05 VALUE 'VCANCEL	' PIC X(33).	

Page: 39

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

Page: 40

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Statement		/nome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Page: 40
1633		O5 VALUE ' CAPACITY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1634		O5 VALUE ' CD	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1635		05 VALUE ' CENTER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1636		05 VALUE ' CF	' PIC X(33).	
1637		05 VALUE ' CH	' PIC X(33).	
1638		O5 VALUE ' CHAIN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1639		O5 VALUE ' CHAINING	, bic X(33).	
1640	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCHAR	, bic X(33).	
1641	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCHAR-NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1642		05 VALUE ' CHARACTER	' PIC X(33).	
1643		05 VALUE ' CHARACTERS	' PIC X(33).	
1644		05 VALUE ' CLASS	' PIC X(33).	
1645		05 VALUE ' CLASS-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1646	GC0711	05 VALUE ' CLASSIFICATION	' PIC X(33).	
1647		05 VALUE 'VCLOSE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOB-CRT-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	
1649		O5 VALUE ' CODE	' PIC X(33).	
1650		05 VALUE ' CODE-SET	' PIC X(33).	
1651		O5 VALUE ' COL	' PIC X(33).	
1652		O5 VALUE ' COLLATING	' PIC X(33).	
1653		05 VALUE ' COLS	' PIC X(33).	
1654		O5 VALUE ' COLUMN	' PIC X(33).	
1655		05 VALUE ' COLUMNS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOMBINED-DATETIME		
1657		O5 VALUE ' COMMA	' PIC X(33).	
1658		O5 VALUE ' COMMAND-LINE	' PIC X(33).	
1659		05 VALUE 'VCOMMIT	' PIC X(33).	
1660		O5 VALUE , COMMON	' PIC X(33).	
1661		05 VALUE ' COMMUNICATION	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1662		05 VALUE ' COMP	' PIC X(33).	
1663		05 VALUE ' COMP-1	' PIC X(33).	
1664		05 VALUE ' COMP-2	' PIC X(33).	
1665		05 VALUE ' COMP-3	' PIC X(33).	
1666		05 VALUE ' COMP-4	' PIC X(33).	
1667		05 VALUE , COMP-5	' PIC X(33).	
1668		O5 VALUE , COMP-6	' PIC X(33).	
1669		O5 VALUE , COMPUTATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1670		O5 VALUE , COMPUTATIONAL	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
1671 1672		O5 VALUE , COMPUTATIONAL-1		
1672		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-2 05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-3	, bic x(33).	
		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-4	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1674 1675		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-5	PIC X(33).	
1676		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-X	, bic x(33).	
1677		O5 VALUE 'VCOMPUTE	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCONCATENATE	, bic x(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE , CONDITION	, bic x(33).	
1680		O5 VALUE 'KCONFIGURATION	, bic x(33).	
1681		O5 VALUE 'MCONSOLE	, bic x(33).	
1682		O5 VALUE , CONSTANT	, bic x(33).	
1683		O5 VALUE , CONTAINS	, bic x(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'ACONTENT	, bic x(33).	
1685		O5 VALUE 'VCONTINUE	, bic x(33).	
			120 11(00).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-To	ools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 41
			:	•
1686		O5 VALUE ' CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1687		05 VALUE ' CONTROLS		
	GC0711	O5 VALUE , CONVERSION	' PIC X(33).	
1689		05 VALUE 'KCUNVERTING	' PIC X(33).	
1690		O5 VALUE ' COPY	' PIC X(33).	
1691		O5 VALUE ' CORR	' PIC X(33).	
1692		05 VALUE ' CORRESPONDING	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOS	' PIC X(33).	
1694		05 VALUE 'KCOUNT	' PIC X(33).	
1695		05 VALUE ' CRT	' PIC X(33).	
1696		05 VALUE ' CRT-UNDER		
1697		05 VALUE 'MCSP	' PIC X(33).	
1698		OF VALUE , CURRENCY	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENCY-SYMBOL		
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENT-DATE	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1701		O5 VALUE , CURSOR		
1702		OF VALUE , CYCLE	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1703		O5 VALUE 'KDATA DOINTED		IINTMDI EMENTED
1704		O5 VALUE ' DATA-POINTER O5 VALUE ' DATE		UNIMPLEMENTED
1705		O5 VALUE ' DATE-COMPILED	' PIC X(33).	ODCOL ETE
1706				OBSOLETE
1707	GC1213	O5 VALUE , DATE-MODIFIED	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
		05 VALUE 'FDATE TO WYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1709	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-TO-YYYYMMDD O5 VALUE ' DATE-WRITTEN	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1711		O5 VALUE ' DAY	, bic x(33).	ODSOLETE
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDAY-OF-INTEGER	, bic x(33).	
1713		O5 VALUE ' DAY-OF-WEEK	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'IDAY-TO-YYYYDDD	, bic x(33).	
1715		O5 VALUE ' DE	, bic x(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-CONTENTS	, PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-ITEM	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-LINE	PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-NAME	PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-1	, bic X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-2	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-3	, bic X(33).	
1723		O5 VALUE ' DEBUGGING	' PIC X(33).	
1724		O5 VALUE ' DECIMAL-POINT	, bic X(33).	
1725		05 VALUE ' DECLARATIVES	, bic X(33).	
1726		O5 VALUE ' DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
1727		O5 VALUE 'VDELETE	' PIC X(33).	
1728		O5 VALUE ' DELIMITED	, bic X(33).	
1729		O5 VALUE 'KDELIMITER	, bic X(33).	
1730		O5 VALUE ' DEPENDING	' PIC X(33).	
1731		05 VALUE ' DESCENDING	, bic X(33).	
1732		O5 VALUE ' DESTINATION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1733		O5 VALUE ' DETAIL	' PIC X(33).	
1734	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' DISC	' PIC X(33).	
1735		O5 VALUE ' DISK	' PIC X(33).	
1736		O5 VALUE 'VDISPLAY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF		UNIMPLEMENTED
1738		O5 VALUE 'VDIVIDE	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Page: 42
1739		'KDIVISION'	, PIC X(33).	
1740		05 VALUE 'KDOWN	, bic X(33).	
1741		O5 VALUE ' DUPLICATES	, bic X(33).	
1742		O5 VALUE ' DYNAMIC	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FE	, bic X(33).	
1744		05 VALUE ' EBCDIC	, bic X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' EC	, bic X(33).	
1746	400.12	O5 VALUE ' EGI	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1747		05 VALUE 'VELSE	, bic X(33).	0200212
1748		O5 VALUE ' EMI	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1749		05 VALUE ' EMPTY-CHECK	, bic X(33).	0200212
1750		O5 VALUE 'VENABLE	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC0710	O5 VALUE 'KEND	, bic x(33).	00000010
1752		05 VALUE ' END-ACCEPT	, bic X(33).	
1753		O5 VALUE ' END-ADD	, bic X(33).	
1754		05 VALUE ' END-CALL	, bic X(33).	
1755		O5 VALUE ' END-CHAIN	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1756		05 VALUE ' END-COMPUTE	, bic x(33).	
1757		O5 VALUE ' END-DELETE	, bic x(33).	
1758		05 VALUE ' END-DISPLAY	, bic x(33).	
1759		O5 VALUE ' END-DIVIDE	, bic x(33).	
1760		OS VALUE ' END-EVALUATE	, bic x(33).	
1761		05 VALUE ' END-IF	, bic x(33).	
1762		05 VALUE ' END-MULTIPLY	, bic x(33).	
1763		O5 VALUE ' END-OF-PAGE	, PIC X(33).	
1764		O5 VALUE ' END-PERFORM	PIC X(33).	
1765		O5 VALUE ' END-READ	PIC X(33).	
1766		O5 VALUE ' END-RECEIVE	PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1767		O5 VALUE ' END-RETURN	PIC X(33).	ODDOLLIL
1768		O5 VALUE ' END-REWRITE	PIC X(33).	
1769		05 VALUE ' END-SEARCH	PIC X(33).	
1770		05 VALUE ' END-START	PIC X(33).	
1771		05 VALUE ' END-STRING	PIC X(33).	
1772		05 VALUE ' END-SUBTRACT	PIC X(33).	
1773		05 VALUE ' END-UNSTRING	, bic X(33).	
1774		O5 VALUE ' END-WRITE	, bic x(33).	
1775		O5 VALUE 'VENTRY	, bic X(33).	
1776		05 VALUE 'ENTRY-CONVENTION	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1777		O5 VALUE 'KENVIRONMENT	, bic X(33).	
1778		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-NAME	, bic X(33).	
1779		05 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-VALUE	, bic X(33).	
1780		O5 VALUE ' EO	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1781		02 AVTANTA SEOF	, bic X(33).	
1782		O5 VALUE ' EOP	, bic X(33).	
1783		05 VALUE ' EOS	, bic X(33).	
1784		05 VALUE ' EQUAL	, bic x(33).	
1785		O5 VALUE 'KEQUALS	, bic X(33).	
1786		05 VALUE ' ERASE	, bic X(33).	
1787		O5 VALUE ' ERROR	, bic X(33).	
1788		05 VALUE ' ESCAPE	, bic x(33).	
1789		O5 VALUE ' ESI	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1790		OS VALUE 'VEVALUATE	, bic X(33).	
1791		O5 VALUE , EXCEPTION	PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 43
	GC1213	 O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE-N	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION	, PIC X(33).	
1795	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION-N		UNIMPLEMENTED
1796		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION-OBJECT	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1797	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATEMENT	, PIC X(33).	
1798	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATUS	, bic X(33).	
1799		05 VALUE ' EXCLUSIVE	, PIC X(33).	
1800		O5 VALUE 'VEXIT	, PIC X(33).	
1801	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXP	, PIC X(33).	
1802	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXP10	' PIC X(33).	
1803		O5 VALUE ' EXPANDS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1804		O5 VALUE ' EXTEND	' PIC X(33).	
1805		O5 VALUE ' EXTERNAL	, PIC X(33).	
1806	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFACTORIAL	, bic X(33).	
1807		O5 VALUE ' FACTORY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1808		05 VALUE ' FALSE	' PIC X(33).	
1809		O5 VALUE 'KFD	, bic X(33).	
1810		05 VALUE 'KFILE	, bic X(33).	
1811		05 VALUE ' FILE-CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1812		O5 VALUE ' FILE-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1813	GC1113	05 VALUE ' FILLER	' PIC X(33).	
1814		05 VALUE ' FINAL	, bic X(33).	
1815		05 VALUE ' FIRST	, bic X(33).	
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-128	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-32	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-64	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1819		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-16	, bic X(33).	
1820		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-34	' PIC X(33).	
1821		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-EXTENDED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-INFINITY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1823		O5 VALUE , FLOAT-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE , FLOAT-NOT-A-NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1825		O5 VALUE , FLOAT-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
1826		O5 VALUE , FOOTING	' PIC X(33).	
1827		O5 VALUE , FOR	' PIC X(33).	
1828		05 VALUE , FOREGROUND-COLOR	' PIC X(33).	
1829	GC0711	O5 VALUE , FOREGROUND-COLOUR	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1831	GCU/II	O5 VALUE ' FOREVER O5 VALUE ' FORMAT	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	001012			
	GC1213 GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-CURRENT-DA' O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATE	TE ' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
		O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATETIME	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213 GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-TIME	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED UNIMPLEMENTED
1836		OS VALUE 'MFORMFEED	, bic x(33).	ONTHELENENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFRACTION-PART	PIC X(33).	
1838		O5 VALUE 'VFREE	, bic x(33).	
1839		O5 VALUE ' FROM	, bic x(33).	
1840		O5 VALUE ' FULL	, bic x(33).	
1841		O5 VALUE ' FUNCTION	, bic x(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'KFUNCTION-ID	, bic x(33).	
1843		O5 VALUE ' FUNCTION ID	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1844		O5 VALUE 'VGENERATE	, bic x(33).	
1014		O THOU TOURISTIE	110 1(00).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/nome/vince/codolsrc/codol	Page: 44
1845		O5 VALUE ' GET	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1846		O5 VALUE 'KGIVING	, PIC X(33).	
1847		O5 VALUE ' GLOBAL	' PIC X(33).	
1848		O5 VALUE 'VGO	, PIC X(33).	
1849		O5 VALUE 'VGOBACK	' PIC X(33).	
1850		O5 VALUE ' GREATER	, PIC X(33).	
1851		O5 VALUE ' GROUP	, PIC X(33).	
1852		05 VALUE ' GROUP-USAGE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1853		O5 VALUE ' HEADING	, PIC X(33).	
1854		O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1855		O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUES	, PIC X(33).	
1856	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FHIGHEST-ALGEBRAIC	, PIC X(33).	
1857		O5 VALUE ' HIGHLIGHT	, PIC X(33).	
1858		O5 VALUE ' I-O	, PIC X(33).	
1859		O5 VALUE ' I-O-CONTROL	, PIC X(33).	
1860		O5 VALUE 'KID	, PIC X(33).	
1861		O5 VALUE 'KIDENTIFICATION	, PIC X(33).	
1862		05 VALUE 'VIF	, PIC X(33).	
1863		O5 VALUE ' IGNORE	, PIC X(33).	
1864		O5 VALUE ' IGNORING	, PIC X(33).	
1865		O5 VALUE ' IMPLEMENTS	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1866		O5 VALUE ' IN	, PIC X(33).	
1867		O5 VALUE ' INDEX	, PIC X(33).	
1868		O5 VALUE 'KINDEXED	, PIC X(33).	
1869		O5 VALUE ' INDICATE	, PIC X(33).	
1870		O5 VALUE ' INDIRECT	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1871		05 VALUE ' INHERITS	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1872		O5 VALUE ' INITIAL	, PIC X(33).	
1873		05 VALUE 'VINITIALISE	, PIC X(33).	
1874		05 VALUE ' INITIALISED	, PIC X(33).	
1875		O5 VALUE 'VINITIALIZE	, PIC X(33).	
1876		O5 VALUE ' INITIALIZED	, PIC X(33).	
1877		O5 VALUE 'VINITIATE	, PIC X(33).	
1878		O5 VALUE ' INPUT	, PIC X(33).	
1879		05 VALUE 'KINPUT-OUTPUT	, PIC X(33).	
1880		05 VALUE 'VINSPECT	, PIC X(33).	
1881		O5 VALUE ' INSTALLATION	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1882	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER	, PIC X(33).	
1883	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-BOOLEAN	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1884	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DATE	, PIC X(33).	
1885	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DAY	, PIC X(33).	
1886	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-FORMATTED		UNIMPLEMENTED
1887	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-PART	, PIC X(33).	
1888		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1889		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE-ID	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1890		O5 VALUE ' INTERMEDIATE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1891		O5 VALUE 'KINTO	' PIC X(33).	
1892		O5 VALUE ' INTRINSIC	' PIC X(33).	
1893		O5 VALUE ' INVALID	, PIC X(33).	
1894		O5 VALUE ' INVOKE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1895		05 VALUE ' IS	, bic X(33).	
1896		05 VALUE ' JUST	, bic X(33).	
1897		05 VALUE ' JUSTIFIED	, bic X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/	home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 45
				•
1898		O5 VALUE ' KEPT	' PIC X(33).	
1899		O5 VALUE ' KEY	' PIC X(33).	
1900		O5 VALUE ' KEYBOARD	' PIC X(33).	
1901		O5 VALUE ' LABEL	' PIC X(33).	
1902		O5 VALUE ' LAST	' PIC X(33).	
1903		O5 VALUE ' LC_ALL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1904		O5 VALUE ' LC_COLLATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1905		O5 VALUE ' LC_CTYPE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1906		05 VALUE ' LC_MESSAGES	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1907		O5 VALUE ' LC_MONETARY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1908		O5 VALUE ' LC_NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1909		O5 VALUE ' LC_TIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1910		O5 VALUE ' LEADING	' PIC X(33).	
1911		O5 VALUE ' LEFT	' PIC X(33).	
1912		05 VALUE ' LEFT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1913		O5 VALUE ' LEFTLINE	' PIC X(33).	
1914	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLENGTH	' PIC X(33).	
1915	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLENGTH-AN	' PIC X(33).	
1916		O5 VALUE ' LENGTH-CHECK	' PIC X(33).	
1917		05 VALUE ' LESS	' PIC X(33).	
1918		O5 VALUE ' LIMIT	' PIC X(33).	
1919		05 VALUE ' LIMITS	' PIC X(33).	
1920		O5 VALUE ' LINAGE	' PIC X(33).	
1921		O5 VALUE 'ILINAGE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
1922		O5 VALUE ' LINE	' PIC X(33).	
1923	GC1213	05 VALUE 'ILINE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
1924		05 VALUE ' LINES	, PIC X(33).	
1925		O5 VALUE 'KLINKAGE	, bic X(33).	
1926		05 VALUE 'KLOCAL-STORAGE	, PIC X(33).	
1927		O5 VALUE ' LOCALE	, PIC X(33).	
1928	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-COMPARE	, PIC X(33).	
1929	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-DATE	, PIC X(33).	
1930	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME	, PIC X(33).	
1931	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME-FROM-SECON	DS 'PIC X(33).	
1932		O5 VALUE ' LOCK	, PIC X(33).	
1933	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOG	, PIC X(33).	
1934	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOG10	, PIC X(33).	
1935		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1936		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES	, PIC X(33).	
1937		05 VALUE ' LOWER	, PIC X(33).	
1938	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWER-CASE	' PIC X(33).	
1939	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWEST-ALGEBRAIC	, bic X(33).	
1940		O5 VALUE ' LOWLIGHT	, bic X(33).	
1941		O5 VALUE ' MANUAL	, PIC X(33).	
1942	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMAX	, PIC X(33).	
1943	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEAN	' PIC X(33).	
1944	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEDIAN	' PIC X(33).	
1945		O5 VALUE ' MEMORY	' PIC X(33).	
1946		05 VALUE 'VMERGE	' PIC X(33).	
1947		05 VALUE ' MESSAGE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1948		O5 VALUE ' METHOD	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1949		05 VALUE ' METHOD-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE	, PIC X(33).	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(/ -	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 45

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/vir	nce/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 46
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMIN	' PIC X(33).	
1952		O5 VALUE , MINUS	' PIC X(33).	
1953	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMOD	' PIC X(33).	
		O5 VALUE , MODE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-CALLER-ID	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213		' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-ID	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-PATH	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1964		O5 VALUE 'VMOVE	' PIC X(33).	
1965		05 VALUE , MULTIPLE	' PIC X(33).	
1966		O5 VALUE 'VMULTIPLY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE 'NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1968		O5 VALUE 'NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1969		O5 VALUE 'NATIONAL-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNATIONAL-OF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1971		O5 VALUE 'NATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1972		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-AWAY-FROM-ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
1973		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-EVEN	' PIC X(33).	
1974		O5 VALUE ' NEAREST-TOWARD-ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
1975		O5 VALUE ' NEGATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
1976		O5 VALUE ' NESTED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1977		O5 VALUE 'VNEXT	' PIC X(33).	
1978		O5 VALUE ' NO	' PIC X(33).	
1979		O5 VALUE ' NO-ECHO	' PIC X(33).	
1980		O5 VALUE ' NONE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1981		O5 VALUE ' NORMAL	' PIC X(33).	
1982		O5 VALUE ' NOT	' PIC X(33).	
1983		O5 VALUE ' NULL	' PIC X(33).	
1984		05 VALUE ' NULLS	' PIC X(33).	
1985		O5 VALUE ' NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	
1986		05 VALUE 'INUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS	' PIC X(33).	
1987		O5 VALUE ' NUMBERS	' PIC X(33).	
1988		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC	' PIC X(33).	
1989	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1990		05 VALUE ' NUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1991	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1992	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
1993	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-C	' PIC X(33).	
1994	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-F	' PIC X(33).	
1995		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1996		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
1997		O5 VALUE ' OBJECT-REFERENCE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1998		O5 VALUE ' OCCURS	, PIC X(33).	
1999		O5 VALUE ' OF	, PIC X(33).	
2000		O5 VALUE ' OFF	, PIC X(33).	
2001		O5 VALUE ' OMITTED	, PIC X(33).	
2002		O5 VALUE ' ON	, PIC X(33).	
2003		O5 VALUE ' ONLY	, PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-To	Page: 47
2004			, PIC X(33).	
2005		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
2006		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2007		O5 VALUE ' OR	' PIC X(33).	
2008	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FORD	' PIC X(33).	
2009	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MAX	' PIC X(33).	
2010	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FORD-MIN	' PIC X(33).	
2011		05 VALUE ' ORDER	' PIC X(33).	
2012		O5 VALUE 'ORGANISATION	' PIC X(33).	
2013		O5 VALUE 'ORGANIZATION	, PIC X(33).	
2014		O5 VALUE ' OTHER	, PIC X(33).	
2015		O5 VALUE ' OUTPUT	' PIC X(33).	
2016		O5 VALUE ' OVERFLOW	' PIC X(33).	
2017		O5 VALUE ' OVERLINE	, PIC X(33).	
2018		O5 VALUE ' OVERRIDE	, PIC X(33).	
2019		O5 VALUE ' PACKED-DECIMAL	, PIC X(33).	
2020		O5 VALUE ' PADDING	, PIC X(33).	
2021		O5 VALUE ' PAGE	, PIC X(33).	
2022	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'IPAGE-COUNTER	, PIC X(33).	
2023		O5 VALUE ' PARAGRAPH	, bic X(33).	
2024		O5 VALUE 'VPERFORM	, bic X(33).	
2025		05 VALUE ' PF	, bic X(33).	
2026		O5 VALUE ' PH	' PIC X(33).	
2027	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPI	' PIC X(33).	
2028		05 VALUE 'KPIC	' PIC X(33).	
2029		05 VALUE 'KPICTURE	' PIC X(33).	
2030		05 VALUE ' PLUS	' PIC X(33).	
2031		05 VALUE 'KPOINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2032		05 VALUE ' POSITION	' PIC X(33).	
2033		05 VALUE ' POSITIVE	' PIC X(33).	
2034		O5 VALUE ' PREFIXED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2035		O5 VALUE ' PRESENT	' PIC X(33).	
2036	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPRESENT-VALUE	' PIC X(33).	
2037		05 VALUE ' PREVIOUS	' PIC X(33).	
2038		05 VALUE 'MPRINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2039		05 VALUE ' PRINTING	' PIC X(33).	
2040		05 VALUE 'KPROCEDURE	' PIC X(33).	
2041		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURE-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2042		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURES	' PIC X(33).	
2043		O5 VALUE ' PROCEED	' PIC X(33).	
2044		O5 VALUE ' PROGRAM	' PIC X(33).	
2045		05 VALUE 'KPROGRAM-ID	' PIC X(33).	
2046		05 VALUE ' PROGRAM-POINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2047		O5 VALUE ' PROHIBITED	' PIC X(33).	
2048		O5 VALUE ' PROMPT	' PIC X(33).	
2049		O5 VALUE ' PROPERTY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2050		05 VALUE ' PROTOTYPE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2051		05 VALUE ' PURGE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2052		05 VALUE ' QUEUE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2053		05 VALUE ' QUOTE	' PIC X(33).	
2054		05 VALUE ' QUOTES	' PIC X(33).	
2055		O5 VALUE ' RAISE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2056		05 VALUE ' RAISING	'PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	=======================================	/nome/vince/codoisrc/Codoi-	Page: 48
2057	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANDOM	' PIC X(33).	
2058	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FRANGE	, PIC X(33).	
2059	GC1213	05 VALUE 'KRD	, PIC X(33).	
2060		O5 VALUE 'VREAD	, PIC X(33).	
2061		O5 VALUE 'VREADY	, PIC X(33).	
2062		O5 VALUE 'VRECEIVE	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2063		05 VALUE ' RECORD	, PIC X(33).	
2064		05 VALUE ' RECORDING	, PIC X(33).	
2065		05 VALUE ' RECORDS	, PIC X(33).	
2066		05 VALUE ' RECURSIVE	, bic X(33).	
2067		05 VALUE 'KREDEFINES	, bic X(33).	
2068		O5 VALUE ' REEL	, bic X(33).	
2069	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AREFERENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2070		05 VALUE ' REFERENCES	' PIC X(33).	
2071		O5 VALUE ' RELATION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2072		O5 VALUE ' RELATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
2073		05 VALUE 'VRELEASE	' PIC X(33).	
2074	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREM	' PIC X(33).	
2075		O5 VALUE ' REMAINDER	' PIC X(33).	
2076		05 VALUE ' REMARKS	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2077		O5 VALUE ' REMOVAL	' PIC X(33).	
2078		05 VALUE 'KRENAMES	' PIC X(33).	
2079		O5 VALUE ' REPLACE	' PIC X(33).	
2080		05 VALUE 'KREPLACING	' PIC X(33).	
2081		O5 VALUE 'KREPORT	' PIC X(33).	
2082		O5 VALUE ' REPORTING	' PIC X(33).	
2083		05 VALUE ' REPORTS	' PIC X(33).	
2084		05 VALUE ' REPOSITORY	' PIC X(33).	
2085		O5 VALUE ' REQUIRED	' PIC X(33).	
2086		O5 VALUE ' RESERVE	' PIC X(33).	
2087		05 VALUE 'VRESET	' PIC X(33).	
2088		05 VALUE ' RESUME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2089		O5 VALUE ' RETRY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2090		O5 VALUE 'VRETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2091		05 VALUE 'IRETURN-CODE	' PIC X(33).	
2092		05 VALUE 'KRETURNING	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREVERSE	' PIC X(33).	
2094		05 VALUE ' REVERSE-VIDEO	' PIC X(33).	
2095		05 VALUE ' REVERSED	' PIC X(33).	
2096		05 VALUE ' REWIND	' PIC X(33).	
2097		05 VALUE 'VREWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2098		05 VALUE ' RF	' PIC X(33).	
2099		O5 VALUE ' RH	' PIC X(33).	
2100		05 VALUE ' RIGHT	' PIC X(33).	INTERNIT ENTREPO
2101 2102		05 VALUE 'RIGHT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
		OS VALUE , VROLLBACK	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
2103 2104		O5 VALUE , ROUNDED	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2104		O5 VALUE , ROUNDING	PIC X(33).	ON TLIL PELIEN I ED
2105		O5 VALUE ' RUN O5 VALUE ' SAME	PIC X(33).	
2106		O5 VALUE ' SAME O5 VALUE 'KSCREEN	PIC X(33).	
2107		O5 VALUE ' KSCREEN	PIC X(33).	
2108		OS VALUE 'SCRULL	PIC X(33).	
2109		OO AWDOR WOD	FIC A(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 48

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		rince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Page: 49
2110		O5 VALUE 'VSEARCH	, bic x(33).	=======================================
2110		05 VALUE 'SECONDS	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-FROM-FORMATTED-TIME	, bic X(33).	ONTH BEHENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT	, bic X(33).	
2114		05 VALUE 'KSECTION	, bic X(33).	
2115		05 VALUE 'SECURE	, bic X(33).	
2116		05 VALUE 'SECURITY	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2117		05 VALUE 'SEGMENT	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2118		05 VALUE 'SEGMENT-LIMIT	, bic X(33).	02002212
2119		05 VALUE 'SELECT	, bic X(33).	
2120		05 VALUE 'SELF	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2121		05 VALUE 'VSEND	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2122		05 VALUE 'SENTENCE	, PIC X(33).	
2123		O5 VALUE 'SEPARATE	, bic X(33).	
2124		O5 VALUE ' SEQUENCE	, PIC X(33).	
2125		05 VALUE ' SEQUENTIAL	' PIC X(33).	
2126		05 VALUE 'VSET	, PIC X(33).	
2127		O5 VALUE ' SHARING	, PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIGN	, PIC X(33).	
2129		O5 VALUE 'SIGNED	, PIC X(33).	
2130		O5 VALUE 'SIGNED-INT	, PIC X(33).	
2131		O5 VALUE 'SIGNED-LONG	, PIC X(33).	
2132		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-SHORT	, PIC X(33).	
2133	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2134		05 VALUE ' SIZE	, PIC X(33).	
2135		05 VALUE 'VSORT	' PIC X(33).	
2136		05 VALUE ' SORT-MERGE	' PIC X(33).	
2137		05 VALUE 'ISORT-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2138		05 VALUE ' SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
2139		05 VALUE ' SOURCE-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
2140		05 VALUE ' SOURCES	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2141		O5 VALUE ' SPACE	' PIC X(33).	
2142		05 VALUE ' SPACE-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2143		05 VALUE ' SPACES	' PIC X(33).	
2144		05 VALUE ' SPECIAL-NAMES	' PIC X(33).	
2145	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSQRT	' PIC X(33).	
2146		O5 VALUE ' STANDARD	' PIC X(33).	
2147		05 VALUE ' STANDARD-1	' PIC X(33).	
2148		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-2	' PIC X(33).	
2149		O5 VALUE ' STANDARD-BINARY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2150	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-COMPARE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2151		05 VALUE ' STANDARD-DECIMAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2152	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-DEVIATION	' PIC X(33).	
2153		05 VALUE 'VSTART	' PIC X(33).	
2154		O5 VALUE ' STATEMENT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2155		05 VALUE ' STATIC	' PIC X(33).	
2156		O5 VALUE ' STATUS	, bic X(33).	
2157		05 VALUE 'STDCALL	, bic X(33).	
2158		05 VALUE 'MSTDERR	' PIC X(33).	
2159		05 VALUE 'MSTDIN	' PIC X(33).	
2160		05 VALUE 'MSTDOUT	' PIC X(33).	
2161		05 VALUE 'STEP	' PIC X(33).	
2162		05 VALUE 'VSTOP	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 49

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

	_		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	
Line	Statement			Page: 50
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FSTORED-CHAR-LENGTH	, bic X(33).	
2164		05 VALUE 'VSTRING	, bic X(33).	
2165		O5 VALUE 'STRONG	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2166		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-1	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2167		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-2	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2168		05 VALUE ' SUB-QUEUE-3	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTITUTE	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUBSTITUTE-CASE	, bic X(33).	
2171		05 VALUE 'VSUBTRACT	, bic X(33).	
2172	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSUM	, bic X(33).	
2173		05 VALUE ' SUPER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2174		05 VALUE 'VSUPPRESS	, bic X(33).	
2175		05 VALUE 'MSWO	' PIC X(33).	
2176		05 VALUE 'MSW1	' PIC X(33).	
2177		05 VALUE 'MSW10	' PIC X(33).	
2178		05 VALUE 'MSW11	' PIC X(33).	
2179		05 VALUE 'MSW12	' PIC X(33).	
2180		05 VALUE 'MSW13	' PIC X(33).	
2181		05 VALUE 'MSW14	' PIC X(33).	
2182		05 VALUE 'MSW15	' PIC X(33).	
2183		05 VALUE 'MSW2	' PIC X(33).	
2184		05 VALUE 'MSW3	, bic X(33).	
2185		05 VALUE 'MSW4	' PIC X(33).	
2186		05 VALUE 'MSW5	' PIC X(33).	
2187		05 VALUE 'MSW6	, bic X(33).	
2188		05 VALUE 'MSW7	, bic X(33).	
2189		05 VALUE 'MSW8	, bic X(33).	
2190		05 VALUE 'MSW9	, bic X(33).	
2191		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-O	, bic X(33).	
2192		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-1	, bic X(33).	
2193		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-10	, bic X(33).	
2194		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-11	' PIC X(33).	
2195		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-12	' PIC X(33).	
2196		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-13	, bic X(33).	
2197		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-14	' PIC X(33).	
2198		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-15	, PIC X(33).	
2199		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-2	, PIC X(33).	
2200		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-3	, PIC X(33).	
2201		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-4	' PIC X(33).	
2202		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-5	' PIC X(33).	
2203		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-6	' PIC X(33).	
2204		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-7	' PIC X(33).	
2205		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-8	, PIC X(33).	
2206		05 VALUE 'MSWITCH-9	' PIC X(33).	
2207		05 VALUE ' SYMBOL	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2208		05 VALUE ' SYMBOLIC	' PIC X(33).	
2209		05 VALUE ' SYNC	' PIC X(33).	
2210		05 VALUE ' SYNCHRONISED	' PIC X(33).	
2211		05 VALUE ' SYNCHRONIZED	' PIC X(33).	
2212		05 VALUE 'MSYSERR	' PIC X(33).	
2213		05 VALUE 'MSYSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2214		05 VALUE 'MSYSIPT	, bic X(33).	
2215		05 VALUE 'MSYSLIST	, bic X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 51
2216		======================================	, PIC X(33).	
2217		05 VALUE 'MSYSOUT	, PIC X(33).	
2218		05 VALUE ' SYSTEM-DEFAULT	, bic X(33).	
2219		O5 VALUE ' TABLE	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2220		O5 VALUE 'KTALLYING	, PIC X(33).	
2221	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTAN	, PIC X(33).	
2222		O5 VALUE ' TAPE	, PIC X(33).	
2223		O5 VALUE ' TERMINAL	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2224		O5 VALUE 'VTERMINATE	, bic X(33).	
2225		05 VALUE ' TEST	, PIC X(33).	
2226	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD	, PIC X(33).	
2227	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTEST-DAY-YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).	
2228	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-FORMATTED-DATETI	ME 'PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2229	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
2230	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-C	' PIC X(33).	
2231	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-F	, PIC X(33).	
2232		O5 VALUE ' TEXT	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2233		O5 VALUE ' THAN	' PIC X(33).	
2234		O5 VALUE ' THEN	' PIC X(33).	
2235		O5 VALUE ' THROUGH	, PIC X(33).	
2236		05 VALUE ' THRU	' PIC X(33).	
2237		O5 VALUE ' TIME	, PIC X(33).	
2238	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' TIME-OUT	, PIC X(33).	
2239	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' TIMEOUT	' PIC X(33).	
2240		O5 VALUE ' TIMES	' PIC X(33).	
2241		O5 VALUE 'KTO	' PIC X(33).	
2242		O5 VALUE ' TOP	, PIC X(33).	
2243		O5 VALUE ' TOWARD-GREATER	' PIC X(33).	
2244		05 VALUE ' TOWARD-LESSER	, PIC X(33).	
2245		O5 VALUE ' TRAILING	' PIC X(33).	
2246		O5 VALUE ' TRAILING-SIGN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2247		05 VALUE 'VTRANSFORM	' PIC X(33).	
2248	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTRIM	' PIC X(33).	
2249		O5 VALUE ' TRUE	' PIC X(33).	
2250		O5 VALUE ' TRUNCATION	' PIC X(33).	
2251		O5 VALUE ' TYPE	' PIC X(33).	
2252		O5 VALUE ' TYPEDEF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2253		05 VALUE ' UCS-4	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2254		O5 VALUE ' UNDERLINE	' PIC X(33).	
2255		O5 VALUE ' UNIT	' PIC X(33).	
2256		O5 VALUE ' UNIVERSAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2257		O5 VALUE 'VUNLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
2258		O5 VALUE ' UNSIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2259		O5 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-INT	' PIC X(33).	
2260		O5 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
2261		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
2262		05 VALUE 'VUNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
2263		O5 VALUE ' UNTIL	' PIC X(33).	
2264		05 VALUE 'KUP	' PIC X(33).	
2265		O5 VALUE ' UPDATE	' PIC X(33).	
2266		O5 VALUE ' UPON	' PIC X(33).	
2267		05 VALUE ' UPPER	' PIC X(33).	
2268	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FUPPER-CASE	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 51

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

		/h	ome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-7	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 52
=====	=======			
2269		05 VALUE ' USAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2270		05 VALUE 'VUSE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	05 VALUE 'USER	' PIC X(33).	
2272		O5 VALUE ' USER-DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
2273		05 VALUE 'KUSING	' PIC X(33).	
2274		05 VALUE ' UTF-16	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2275		05 VALUE ' UTF-8	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2276		05 VALUE ' VAL-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2277		O5 VALUE ' VALID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2278		O5 VALUE ' VALIDATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2279		05 VALUE ' VALIDATE-STATUS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2280	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AVALUE	' PIC X(33).	
2281		05 VALUE ' VALUES	' PIC X(33).	
2282	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FVARIANCE	' PIC X(33).	
2283		05 VALUE 'KVARYING	' PIC X(33).	
2284		05 VALUE ' VDISABLE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2285		O5 VALUE ' WAIT	' PIC X(33).	
2286		O5 VALUE 'VWHEN	' PIC X(33).	
2287	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FWHEN-COMPILED	' PIC X(33).	
2288		O5 VALUE ' WITH	' PIC X(33).	
2289		05 VALUE ' WORDS	' PIC X(33).	
2290		05 VALUE 'KWORKING-STORAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2291		O5 VALUE 'VWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2292	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FYEAR-TO-YYYY	' PIC X(33).	
2293		O5 VALUE ' YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).	
2294		O5 VALUE ' YYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33).	
2295		O5 VALUE ' ZERO	' PIC X(33).	
2296		05 VALUE ' ZERO-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2297		05 VALUE ' ZEROES	' PIC X(33).	
2298		O5 VALUE ' ZEROS	' PIC X(33).	
2299	01	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT REDEFIN	ES WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.	
2300	GC1113	05 WS-Reserved-Word-TXT OCC	URS 754 TIMES	
2301			ASCENDING KEY	
2302			WS-RW-Word-TXT	
2303			INDEXED WS-RW-IDX.	
2304		10 WS-RW-Type-CD	PIC X(1).	
2305		10 WS-RW-Word-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2306				
2307		WS-Runtime-Switches.		
	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2309		05 WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2310		88 WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	VALUE 'M'.	
2311		88 WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	VALUE 'C'.	
2312		05 WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR		
2313		05 WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2314		05 WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	PIC X(1).	
	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2316		00 ND 110 1010 1140 2001 104114 01111	1 10 11(1)	
2317		WS-Saved-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2318		value vouvant ini	() .	
	GC1213 01	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT.		
	GC0712	O5 VALUE '====='	PIC X(7).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE ALL '='	PIC X(128).	
2021	20011Z		110 1(120).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent	/home	e/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 53
2322				
2323		01	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT.	
2324			05 WS-SDL-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.
2325			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2326			05 WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	PIC X(256).
2327				
		01	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	PIC X(256).
2329				(a)
2330		01	WS-Src-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
2331				WALAT DIVIDU LOVA
		01	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2333		0.4	ug a gup	HOAGE DINADY LONG
2334		01	WS-Src-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2335		0.1	UC Talla OTV	IICACE DINADY I ONG
2336		01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2337 2338		01	UC-Town-10-Chang-TVT	DTC V(10)
2339		O1	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	PIC X(10).
2340		01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	PIC X(32).
2341		O1	wo lemp 32 onars 1 1x1	110 X(32).
		01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT	PIC X(32).
2343	doorii	01	wo remp oz onars z iki	110 X(02).
	GC0711	01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	PIC X(32).
2345	000111	01	we remp oz onare o iki	110 K(02).
	GC0712	01	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	PIC X(65).
2347				
2348		01	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	PIC X(256).
2349				• • •
2350		01	WS-Today-DT	PIC 9(8).
2351			•	
2352		01	WS-Token-Curr-TXT	PIC X(32).
2353				
2354		01	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).
2355				
2356		01	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	PIC X(32).
2357				
2358		01	WS-Token-Search-TXT	PIC X(32).
2359				
2360		01	WS-Token-Type-CD	PIC X(1).
	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	VALUE 'A'.
2362			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL	VALUE HIGH-VALUES.
	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-B00L	VALUE 'F'.
2364			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.
	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	VALUE 'K', 'V', 'A'.
2366			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.
2367			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
2368			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	VALUE 'V'.
	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	VALUE ' ', 'F'.
2370		01	UC-Ugomomog-OTV	HOACE DINADY_IONC
2371		01	WS-Usernames-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2372 2373		01	WS-Version-TXT	PIC X(23).
2373		ΟI	MP ACTRION IVI	110 A(20).
2014				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 53

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		, 10110, 11100, 00001010, 00001 10010, 001	Page: 54
2375	======	 01	======================================		=======
2376			05 WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2377			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2378			05 WS-XDL-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2379			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2380			05 WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2381			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2382			05 WS-XDL-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2383			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2384			05 WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	OCCURS 8 TIMES.	
2385			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2386			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2387			10 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2388					
2389	GC1213	01	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	PIC 9(1).	
2390					
2391		LIN	KAGE SECTION.		
2392	GC0712	01	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2393					
2394		01	L-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2395					
2396	GC0712	01	L-OS-Type-CD	PIC 9(1).	
2397					
2398	GC1213	01	L-LPP-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2399					
2400	GC1213	01	L-LPP-Port-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2401					
2402	GC1213	01	L-Listing-CD	PIC 9(1).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 54

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

Line Statement

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 55

2404	GC0712	PROCEDURE DIVISION USING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT
2405	GC0712		L-Src-Fn-TXT
2406	GC0712		L-OS-Type-CD
2407	GC1213		L-LPP-NUM
2408	GC1213		L-LPP-Port-NUM
2409	GC1213		L-Listing-CD.
2410		000-Main SECTION.	
2411		PERFORM 100-Initializ	zation
2412	GC0712	OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing	g-FILE
2413	GC0712	PERFORM 500-Produce-S	Source-Listing
2414	GC0712	SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE	3
2415	GC0712	ASCENDING KEY	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
2416	GC0712		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
2417	GC0712		F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
2418	GC0712	INPUT PROCEDURE	300-Tokenize-Source
2419	GC0712	OUTPUT PROCEDURE	400-Produce-Xref-Listing
2420	GC0712	CLOSE F-Listing-FILE	
2421		GOBACK	
2422			

Page: 55

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
______
          2425
          *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations
         2426
 2427
 2428 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Page-NUM
2429 GC1213 MOVE 'N' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR
 2430 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2431 GC1213 STRING 'GCic for '
                                               DELIMITED SIZE
                      WS-OS-Type-TXT(L-OS-Type-CD) DELIMITED SPACE
 2432 GC1213
 2433 GC1213
                      ' Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL'
 2434 GC1213
                                               DELIMITED SIZE
 2435 GC1213
                      INTO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2436 GC1213 MOVE 'GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017' TO WS-Version-TXT
              MOVE TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Leading) TO L-Src-Fn-TXT
 2437
 2438 GC1010 PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM LENGTH(L-Src-Fn-TXT) BY -1 *> Locate last direct
     ory delimiter character so that the filename can be extracted
 2439 GC1010
                        UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/' OR '\'
 2440 GC1010
                             OR WS-I-SUB = 0
 2441 GC1010 END-PERFORM
 2442 GC1010
               IF WS-I-SUB = 0
 2442 GC1010 IF WS-1-SUB = U
2443 GC1010 MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT) TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> No directory d
     elimiter, whole thing is filename
 2444 GC1010 ELSE
              ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 2445 GC1010
               MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:))
 2446 GC1010
 2447 GC1010 T
2448 GC1010 END-IF
                   TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> Extract filename
 2449 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
                MOVE 8 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2450 GC1213
                ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
 2451 GC1213
 2452 GC1213
                      FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES'
 2453 GC1213 ELSE *> PORTRAIT
              MOVE 3 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2454 GC1213
 2455 GC1213
2456 GC1213
                  ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
                      FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES_PORT'
 2457 GC1213 END-IF
              INSPECT L-Src-Fn-TXT REPLACING ALL '\' BY '/'
 2458
             MOVE L-Src-Fn-TXT TO WS-Program-Path-TXT
 2459
             CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Program-Path-TXT, 'Right'
 2460
 2461
             MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT,Trailing)) TO WS-I-SUB
               MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
 2462
 2463
               PERFORM UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
 2464
                      OR\ WS-I-SUB = O
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
 2465
                          1 TO WS-J-SUB
 2466
                  ADD
             END-PERFORM
 2467
              UNSTRING L-Src-Fn-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
 2468
               DELIMITED BY '.'
 2469
 2470
                   INTO WS-Filename-TXT
 2471
                       WS-Dummy-TXT
 2472 GC1010
               STRING
 2473 GC1010
                      TRIM(WS-Filename-TXT, Trailing)
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 57
2474	GC1010	'.i'
	GC1010 GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE
	GC1010 GC1010	
		INTO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT
	GC1010	CALL 'CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST' USING WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT
	GC1010	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
	GC1010	IF RETURN-CODE NOT = 0
2480	GC1010	GOBACK
2481	GC1010	END-IF
2482		IF WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT NOT = SPACES
2483		MOVE NUMVAL(WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT)
2484		TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
2485		ELSE
2486	GC1213	IF L-LISTING-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
2487	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
2488	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
2489	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-Port-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
	GC1213	END-IF
2491		END-IF
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM *> FOR PAGE FOOTER
2493		ACCEPT WS-Today-DT FROM DATE YYYYMMDD
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Today-DT TO WS-Formatted-DT
2495		MOVE '??????????' TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT
		-
2496		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2497		WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2498		

Page: 57

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		Page: 58
2500		O-Tokenize-Source SECTION.	
2501		OPEN INPUT F-Expanded-Src-FILE	
2502		MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC	
2503		MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2504		MOVE O TO WS-Usernames-QTY	
2505		WS-Curr-Line-NUM	
2506		MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT	
	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	
2508		PERFORM FOREVER	
2509		PERFORM 310-Get-Token	
2510		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL	
2511		EXIT PERFORM	
2512		END-IF	
2513		MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT)	
2514		TO WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	
	GC1010	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
	GC1010	OR WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	
	GC1010	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT	
	GC1010	END-IF	
2519		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	
2520		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	
2521		WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2522		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES	
2523		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC	
2524		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
2525		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC	
2526		END-IF	
2527		END-IF	
2528		EVALUATE TRUE	
2529		WHEN WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL	
2530		PERFORM 320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION	
2531		WHEN WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	
2532		PERFORM 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION	
2533		WHEN WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	
2534		PERFORM 340-DATA-DIVISION	
2535		WHEN WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	
2536		PERFORM 350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION	
2537		END-EVALUATE	
2538		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2539		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2540		END-IF	
2541		IF WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR = 'Y'	
2542		AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT NOT = 'I'	
2543		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2544		WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	
2545		END-IF	
2546			
2547		END-PERFORM	
2548		CLOSE F-Expanded-Src-FILE	
2549		•	

Page: 58

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

Line Statement Page: 59

```
310-Get-Token SECTION.
2552
          *>-- Position to 1st non-blank character
               MOVE WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2553
2554
                 TO WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR
2555
               MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
               PERFORM UNTIL F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) NOT = SPACE
2556
2557
                   IF WS-Src-SUB > 255
2558
                       READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END
2559
                           IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
                               MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
2560
2561
                               MOVE SPACES
                                            TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2562
                               RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
2563
                           END-IF
                           SET WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL TO TRUE
2564
2565
                           MOVE 0 TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM
2566
                           EXIT SECTION
2567
                       END-READ
2568 GC0712
                       IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT'
                           IF F-ES-1-CHR = '#'
2569 GC0712
2570 GC0712
                               PERFORM 311-Control-Record
2571 GC0712
2572 GC0712
                              PERFORM 312-Expanded-Src-Record
2573 GC0712
                           END-IF
                       END-IF
2574 GC0712
                   ELSE
2575
2576
                      ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2577
                   END-IF
              END-PERFORM
2578
         *>-- Extract token string
2579
             MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1)
2580
2581
                 TO WS-Curr-CHR
2582
               MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB + 1: 1)
2583
                TO WS-Next-CHR
2584
               IF WS-Curr-CHR = '.'
2585
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2586
                   MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2587
                   MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2588
                   MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
                   EXIT SECTION
2589
             END-IF
2590
2591
               IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
2592
               AND WS-Curr-CHR = '='
               AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
2593
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2594
2595
                   MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
                   MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2596
                   EXIT SECTION
2597
               END-IF
2598
2599
               IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL *> So subscripts don't get flagged w/ '*'
              AND WS-Curr-CHR = '('
2600
2601
              AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P'
2602
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 59

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 60
2603		END-IF
2604		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
2605		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2606		MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2607		MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
2608		EXIT SECTION
2609		END-IF
2610		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2611		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2612		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2613		DELIMITED BY WS-Curr-CHR
2614		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2615		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2616		<pre>IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.' MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR</pre>
2617		
2618		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2619		END-IF
2620		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
2621		EXIT SECTION
2622		END-IF
2623		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2624 2625		ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
2626		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
2627		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2628		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2629		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
2630		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2631		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2632		END-IF
2633		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
2634		EXIT SECTION
2635		END-IF
2636		IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
2637		ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
2638		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2639		DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
2640		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2641		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2642		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
2643		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
2644		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
2645		END-IF
2646		SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
2647		EXIT SECTION
2648		END-IF
2649		IF WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR = 'Y'
2650		UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
2651		DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' '
2652		INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
2653		DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
2654		WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
2655		<pre>IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '</pre>

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 60

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

_____ MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2656 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB 2658 FND-TF 2659 IF UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) = 'IS' MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2660 2661 EXIT SECTION FLSE 2662 MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR 2663 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2664 2665 EXIT SECTION 2666 END-TF 2667 END-IF 2668 UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' ' OR '=' OR '(' OR ')' OR '*' 2669 OR '/' OR '&' OR ';' OR ',' OR '<' 2670 OR '>' OR ':' 2671 2672 INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2673 DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT 2674 WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB 2675 IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. ' 2676 MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2677 END-IF 2678 IF WS-Delim-TXT NOT = '. ' AND ' ' 2679 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Src-SUB END-IF 2680 2681 *>-- Classify Token 2682 MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) TO WS-Token-Search-TXT 2683 IF WS-Token-Search-TXT = 'EQUAL' OR 'EQUALS' MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2684 MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2685 EXIT SECTION 2686 2687 END-TF SEARCH ALL WS-Reserved-Word-TXT 2688 WHEN WS-RW-Word-TXT (WS-RW-IDX) = WS-Token-Search-TXT 2689 2690 MOVE WS-RW-Type-CD (WS-RW-IDX) TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2691 GC0710 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL 2692 GC0710 MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR 2693 GC0710 END-IF 2694 EXIT SECTION END-SEARCH 2695 2696 *>-- Not a reserved word, must be a user name 2697 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL TO TRUE 2698 PERFORM 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token 2699 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL 2700 IF (WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR = 'Y') 2701 AND (WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'D') 2702 MOVE 'LEVEL #' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2703 MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2704 EXIT SECTION 2705 2706 EXIT SECTION 2707 END-IF 2708 END-IF

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 61

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

rage: 02

2709

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2755

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line Statement ______ 311-Control-Record SECTION. UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256 2713 DELIMITED BY '"' 2714 INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT 2715 WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT 2716 WS-Dummy-TXT INSPECT WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '"' BY SPACE 2717 2718 GC0712 IF WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT(1:4) = 'line' 2719 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT(1:4) 2720 GC0712 END-IF COMPUTE WS-I-SUB = NUMVAL(WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT) - 1 2721 2721 COMPUTE WS-1-SUB = NUTVAL(WS-1emp 10 GMGL) 1...,
2722 GC1010 IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT,Trailing)) =
2723 GC1010 TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT)

MOVE WS-T-SUB TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM 2725 SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE 2726 IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT NOT = SPACES 2727 MOVE WS-Saved-Section-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT 2728 END-IF 2729 2730 SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE 2731 IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT = SPACES 2732 MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO WS-Saved-Section-TXT 2733 MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT, Trailing)) 2734 TO WS-I-SUB 2735 2736 MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB 2737 PERFORM UNTIL WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/' OR WS-I-SUB = 0 2738 2739 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB 1 TO WS-J-SUB 2740 ADD 2741 END-PERFORM 2742 UNSTRING WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB) 2743 DELIMITED BY '.' 2744 INTO WS-Filename-TXT 2745 WS-Dummy-TXT MOVE '[' TO WS-CS-1-CHR 2746 MOVE WS-Filename-TXT TO WS-CS-2-14-TXT 2747 2748 IF WS-CS-11-14-TXT NOT = SPACES MOVE '...' TO WS-CS-11-14-TXT 2749 2750 END-IF MOVE ']' TO WS-CS-15-CHR 2751 2752 END-IF 2753 MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC *> Force another READ 2754 MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB

______ GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019 GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 64

Line	Statement		Page: 64
2757		312-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.	
2758	GC0314	<pre>IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(1:1) = SPACE</pre>	
2759	GC0314	MOVE 2 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2760	GC0314	ELSE	
2761	GC0314	MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2762	GC0314	END-IF	
2763		IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	
2764		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM	
2765		END-IF	
2766			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24
```

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement ______ 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token SECTION. MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT INSPECT WS-Temp-32 C INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT 2771 GC0711 CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPAC 2772 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT = SPACES CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPACES *> Simple Unsigned Int eger 2773 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE EXI END-IF 2774 2775 2776 GC0711 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT 2777 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-2778 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT 2779 GC0711 UNSTRING WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT 2780 GC0711 DELIMITED BY 'e' OR 'E' 2781 GC0711 INTO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT 2782 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT 2783 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT 2784 GC0711 IF WS-Dummy-TXT NOT = SPACES *> More than one 'E' - Not Num 2805 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE EXIT SECTION 2806 EXI END-IF 2807 2808

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 65

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

END-IF

2827

2828

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Stateme	ent	Page: 66
2810		320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION SECTION.	
2811	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	
2812	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE	
2813	GC0712	END-IF	
2814	GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	
2815		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2816		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'	
2817		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT	
2818		EXIT SECTION	
2819		END-IF	
2820	GC0712	<pre>IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'PROGRAM-ID' OR 'FUNCTION-ID'</pre>	
2821		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2822		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	
2823	GC0712	IF WS-CPI-16-CHR NOT = SPACES	
2824		MOVE '' TO WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	
2825		END-IF	
2826		EXIT SECTION	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 67

```
______
   2830 330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION SECTION.
  2831 GC0712 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
  2831 GCU712
2832 GC0712
2833 GC0712
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
IS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVIS'
CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T
                           SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
               IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Neyword DUL-
AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-C
                 MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
EXIT SECTION
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'
MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
EXIT SECTION
END-IF
IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
TE WS-Token-Prev-TYT = 'FUNCTION'
                                MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
  2837
  2838
  2839
  2840
   2841
  2842
  2843
  2844
 2845 GC0712
2846 GC0712
2847 GC0712
2848 GC0712
2849 GC0712
2849 GC0712
END-IF
END-IF
TE WS-TT-To
                           IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'FUNCTION'
                                        PERFORM 360-Release-Def
                                  PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
  2851 GC1213 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL
2852 GC1213 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
   2853 GC1213 END-IF
   2854
```

______ Page: 67

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

GNUCUB	UL 3.0 24D	EC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 68
2856		O-DATA-DIVISION SECTION.
	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
2859	GC0712	END-IF
2860		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2861		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2862		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2863		EXIT SECTION
2864		END-IF
2865		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2866		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'
2867		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
2868		EXIT SECTION
2869		END-IF
2870		IF (WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'PIC' OR 'PICTURE')
2871		AND (WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL)
2872		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR
2873		EXIT SECTION
2874		END-IF
2875	GC0710	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL
2876	GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'LEVEL #'
2877	GC0710	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2878	GC0710	EXIT SECTION
2879	GC0710	END-IF
2880		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2881		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2882		WHEN 'FD'
2883		PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2884		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2885	GC1213	WHEN 'RD'
2886	GC1213	PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2887	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2888		WHEN 'SD'
2889		PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2890		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2891		WHEN 'LEVEL #'
2892		PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2893		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2894		WHEN 'INDEXED'
2895		PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2896		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2897		WHEN 'USING'
2898		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2899		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2900		WHEN 'INTO'
2901		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2902		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2903		WHEN OTHER
	GC1213	IF WS-Token-Curr-TXT NOT = 'SUM'
	GC1213	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
	GC1213	END-IF
2907		END-EVALUATE

Page: 68

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2017/12/24	:
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl	
D 60	

Line	Statement	Page: 69
=====		:======================================
2908	EXIT	SECTION
2909	END-IF	
2910		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Tino	Ctatamant	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 70
2912	350	-PROCEDURE-DIVISION SECTION.
2913		<pre>IF WS-Curr-Section-TXT NOT = 'PROCEDURE'</pre>
2914		MOVE 'PROCEDURE' TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
2915		END-IF
2916	GC0710	<pre>IF WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT = 'PROGRAM'</pre>
2917	GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'END'
2918	GC0710	MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2919	GC0710	EXIT SECTION
2920	GC0710	END-IF
2921		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2922		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2923		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2924		EXIT SECTION
2925		END-IF
2926	GC0313	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2927	GC0313	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = SPACES
2928	GC0313	AND WS-Curr-Verb-TXT = SPACES
2929	GC0313*> -	Definition of a Paragraph or Section
2930	GC0313	PERFORM 360-Release-Def
2931	GC0313	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2932	GC0313	EXIT SECTION
2933	GC0313	END-IF
2934		IF NOT WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2935		EXIT SECTION
2936		END-IF
2937		EVALUATE WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2938		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2939		PERFORM 351-ACCEPT
2940		WHEN 'ADD'
2941		PERFORM 351-ADD
2942		WHEN 'ALLOCATE'
2943		PERFORM 351-ALLOCATE
2944		WHEN 'CALL'
2945		PERFORM 351-CALL
2946		WHEN 'COMPUTE'
2947		PERFORM 351-COMPUTE
2948		WHEN 'DIVIDE'
2949		PERFORM 351-DIVIDE
2950		WHEN 'FREE'
2951	001010	PERFORM 351-FREE
	GC1213	WHEN 'GENERATE'
2953 2954	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2954 2955		WHEN 'INITIALIZE' PERFORM 351-INITIALIZE
	GC1213	WHEN 'INITIATE'
	GC1213 GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2958	G01210	WHEN 'INSPECT'
2950		PERFORM 351-INSPECT
2960		WHEN 'MOVE'
2961		PERFORM 351-MOVE
2962		WHEN 'MULTIPLY'
2963		PERFORM 351-MULTIPLY
2000		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 70

14 July 2019

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Statement		Page: 71
2964		======================================	
2965		PERFORM 351-PERFORM	
2966		WHEN 'SET'	
2967		PERFORM 351-SET	
2968		WHEN 'STRING'	
2969		PERFORM 351-STRING	
2970		WHEN 'SUBTRACT'	
2971		PERFORM 351-SUBTRACT	
2972	GC1213	WHEN 'TERMINATE'	
2973	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE	
2974		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'	
2975		PERFORM 351-TRANSFORM	
2976		WHEN 'UNSTRING'	
2977		PERFORM 351-UNSTRING	
2978		WHEN OTHER	
2979		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
2980		END-EVALUATE	
2981		•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 71

Page: 72

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

2983 351-ACCEPT SECTION. 2984	Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 72
### STALLUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT ### STACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT ### WEN 'ACCEPT' ### WHEN 'ACCEPT' ### WHEN 'ACCEPT' ### WHEN OTHER ### PERFORM 361-Release-Ref ### PERFORM 361-Release-Ref ### PERFORM 361-Release-Ref ### STACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT ### STACES TOKEN-PREV-TXT ### STACES TOKEN-PREV-TXT	=====	======	
2985	2983	35	1-ACCEPT SECTION.
PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	2984		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2987 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2988 WHEN OTHER 2989 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 2990 END-EVALUATE 2991 . 2992 2992 2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2995 WHEN 'GIVING' 2996 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3006 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'SEVING' 3031 END-EVALUATE 3012 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'GIVING' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'SEVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'SEVING' 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3020 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	2985		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2987 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2988 WHEN OTHER 2990 END-EVALUATE 2991 . 2992 . 2992 . 2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2995 WHEN 'GIVING' 2996 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3006 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 SAID SEND-EVALUATE 3016 S51-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'SENDEN 362-Release-Upd 3024 SEND-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 SUALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GIVING' 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 WHEN OTHER 3026 SUALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GOMPOTE' 3020 WHEN 'GOMPOTE' 3020 WHEN 'COMPOTE' 3020 WHEN 'COMPOTE' 3020 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3021 WHEN OTHER 3022 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3023 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3026 SUALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	2986		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
2990 END-EVALUATE 2991 . 2992 2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2995 WHEN 'GIVING' 2996 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 SID-EVALUATE 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'GIVING' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 WHEN OTHER 3025 SID-EVALUATE 3026 SID-EVALUATE 3027 SID-EVALUATE 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GIVING' 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 SID-EVALUATE 3026 SID-EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN OTHER 3020 WHEN 'GIPM' SID-EVALUATE 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 HOND OTHER 3025 SID-EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GOMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	2987		
2990 END-EVALUATE 2991 . 2992 2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2995 WHEN 'GIVING' 2996 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 SID-EVALUATE 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'GIVING' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 WHEN OTHER 3025 SID-EVALUATE 3026 SID-EVALUATE 3027 SID-EVALUATE 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GIVING' 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 SID-EVALUATE 3026 SID-EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN OTHER 3020 WHEN 'GIPM' SID-EVALUATE 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3024 HOND OTHER 3025 SID-EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'GOMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	2988		WHEN OTHER
2990 END-EVALUATE 2991 . 2992 2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2995 WHEN 'GIVING' 2996 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 361-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 361-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3014 . 3015 S31-CALL SECTION. 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3014 . 3015 S31-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 363-Release-Arg 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN OTHER 3020 WHEN OTHER 3021 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC123 PERFORM 365-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3036 PERFORM 365-Release-Upd 3037 MEN OTHER 3038 PERFORM 363-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER			
2991			
2993 351-ADD SECTION. 2994			
2993 351-ADD SECTION.			
2994		35	1-ADD SECTION
2996		00	
PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
2997 WHEN 'TO' 2998 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3031 END-EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 304 WHEN 'CIVING' 305 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 306 307 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 307 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 308 WHEN OTHER 309 WHEN OTHER 309 WHEN OTHER 3003 SC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3004 END-EVALUATE 3005 ST-COMPUTE SECTION. 3026 SPECOMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER			
PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
2999 WHEN OTHER 3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 361-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'PERFORM 365-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 9 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3000 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3001 END-EVALUATE 3002 . 3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3002			
3003 3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Upd 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3032 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3031 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			END-EVALUATE
3004 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			·
3005 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3031 WHEN OTHER		25	4 ALLOCATE CECTION
3006 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3031 WHEN OTHER		35	
3007 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3031 WHEN OTHER			
3008 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3009 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER			
3019 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 363-Release-Upd			
3010 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 363-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER			
3011 WHEN OTHER 3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Lipd 3031 WHEN OTHER			
3012 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3013 END-EVALUATE 3014 . 3015 3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3014			
3015 3016			END-EVALUATE
3016 351-CALL SECTION. 3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			•
3017 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3015		
3018 WHEN 'RETURNING' 3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		35	
3019 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3017		
3020 WHEN 'GIVING' 3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3018		
3021 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3019		•
3022 WHEN OTHER 3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3023 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg 3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3024 END-EVALUATE 3025 . 3026 3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3025 . 3026 3027		GC1213	PERFORM 365-Release-Arg
3026 3027			END-EVALUATE
3027 351-COMPUTE SECTION. 3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3025		
3028 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3026		
3029 WHEN 'COMPUTE' 3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		35	
3030 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3031 WHEN OTHER 3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			WHEN 'COMPUTE'
3032 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	3030		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
	3031		WHEN OTHER
3033 END-EVALUATE	3032		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
	3033		END-EVALUATE
3034 .	3034		•

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 73

ine	Stateme		Page: 7
3035	======		
3036		351-DIVIDE SECTION.	
3037		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3038		WHEN 'INTO'	
3039		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd	
3040		MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3041		WHEN 'GIVING'	
3042		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3043		MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT To F-Sort-Work-REC	
3044		MOVE SPACES To WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3045		F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3046		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC	
3047		END-IF	
3048		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3049		WHEN 'REMAINDER'	
3050		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3051		WHEN OTHER	
3052		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3053		END-EVALUATE	
3054			
3055			
3056		351-FREE SECTION.	
3057		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3058			
3059			
	GC1213	3 351-GENERATE SECTION.	
	GC1213		
	GC1213		
3063			
3064		351-INITIALIZE SECTION.	
3065		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3066		WHEN 'INITIALIZE'	
3067		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3068		WHEN 'REPLACING'	
3069		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3070		END-EVALUATE	
3071			
3072			
3073	GC1213	3 351-INITIATE SECTION.	
3074	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3075	GC1213	3 .	
3076			
3077		351-INSPECT SECTION.	
3078		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3079		WHEN 'INSPECT'	
3080		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref	
3081		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3082		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3083		WHEN 'TALLYING'	
3084		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3085		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3086		WHEN 'REPLACING'	
		IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
_____
 3088
                       MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3090
                      MOVE '*'
                                        TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3091
                       RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3092
                   FND-TF
             END-IF
MOVE SPACES TO
WHEN 'CONVERTING'
 3093
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3094
 3095
                IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
 3096
                       MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3097
 3098
 3099
                       RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3100
                   END-IF
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3101
             MOVE SE
WHEN OTHER
 3102
                  PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3103
 3104
               END-EVALUATE
 3105
 3106
         351-MOVE SECTION.
 3107
 3108
               EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
               WHEN 'TO'
 3109
 3110
3111
                PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
               WHEN OTHER
                 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3112
 3113
               END-EVALUATE
 3114
 3115
          351-MULTIPLY SECTION.
 3116
            EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3117
 3118
              WHEN 'BY'
 3119
                  PERFORM 363-Set-Upd
           MOVE F-So
WHEN 'GIVING'
 3120
                  MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3121
 3122
                   MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3123
                                      F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3124
                  RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3125
             PERFORM
WHEN OTHER
 3126
                   PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3127
 3128
                  PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
                END-EVALUATE
 3129
 3130
 3131
          351-PERFORM SECTION.
 3132
           EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3133
              WHEN 'VARYING'
 3134
          PERFORM
MOVE SPA
WHEN 'AFTER'
              PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3135
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3136
 3137
 3138
               PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3139
                  MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3140
               WHEN OTHER
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 74

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 75

			-	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme	ent		Page: 75
=====	======			
3141			PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3142			END-EVALUATE	
3143				
3144				
3145		351-	-SET SECTION.	
3146			EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3147			WHEN 'SET'	
3148			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3149			WHEN OTHER	
3150			PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3151			END-EVALUATE	
3152				
3153				
3154		351-	-STRING SECTION.	
3155			EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3156			WHEN 'INTO'	
3157			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3158			WHEN 'POINTER'	
3159			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3160			WHEN OTHER	
3161			PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3162			END-EVALUATE	
3163			END EVALUATE	
3164			•	
3165		251-	-SUBTRACT SECTION.	
3166		331	EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3167			WHEN 'GIVING'	
3168			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3169			WHEN 'FROM'	
3170			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3171			WHEN OTHER	
3172			PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3173			END-EVALUATE	
3174			•	
3175		254	TERMINATE GROTTON	
			TERMINATE SECTION.	
	GC1213		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
	GC1213		•	
3179		054	TRANSFORM STSTAN	
3180		351-	-TRANSFORM SECTION.	
3181			EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3182			WHEN 'TRANSFORM'	
3183			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3184			MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Pre	v-IXI
3185			WHEN OTHER	
3186			PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3187			END-EVALUATE	
3188			•	
3189				
3190		351-	-UNSTRING SECTION.	
3191			EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3192			WHEN 'INTO'	
3193			PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing 2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 76
				•
3194		WHEN 'DELIMITER'		
3195		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3196		WHEN 'COUNT'		
3197		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3198		WHEN 'POINTER'		
3199		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3200		WHEN 'TALLYING'		
3201		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3202		WHEN OTHER		
3203		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
3204		END-EVALUATE		
3205 3206		•		
3200		-Release-Def SECTION.		
3208		MOVE SPACES	O F-Sort-Work-REC	
3209		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	D F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3210		MOVE WS Curr Flog 15 TXT	D F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3211		MOVE WS Token Curr-TXT	D F-SW-Token-TXT	
3212		MOVE WS Token out TAT	D F-SW-Section-TXT	
3213		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	D F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	
3214		MOVE O	D F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3215		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC		
3216				
3217				
3218	361	-Release-Ref SECTION.		
3219		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref		
3220		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC		
3221				
3222				
3223	362	-Release-Upd SECTION.		
3224		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd		
3225		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC		
3226		•		
3227				
3228		-Set-Upd SECTION.		
3229		MOVE SPACES	D F-Sort-Work-REC	
3230		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	D F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3231		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	D F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3232		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	D F-SW-Token-TXT	
3233		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	D F-SW-Section-TXT	
3234		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	D F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3235 3236		MOVE '*'	D F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
		•		
3237 3238		-Set-Ref SECTION.		
3239		MOVE SPACES	O F-Sort-Work-REC	
3240		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	D F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3241		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	D F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3242		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	D F-SW-Token-TXT	
3243		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	D F-SW-Section-TXT	
3244		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	O F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3245		•	•	
3246				

Page: 76

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

			/nome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-1001s/ocic/GC10	CDI.
Line	Statement		Page	e: 77
=====				:====
3247	GC1213 365	-Release-Arg SECTION.		
3248	GC1213	PERFORM 366-Set-Arg		
3249	GC1213	RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC		
3250	GC1213			
3251				
3252	GC1213 366	-Set-Arg SECTION.		
3253	GC1213	MOVE SPACES	TO F-Sort-Work-REC	
3254	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3255	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3256	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	TO F-SW-Token-TXT	
3257	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	TO F-SW-Section-TXT	
3258	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3259	GC1213	MOVE 'C'	TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3260	GC1213	•		
3261				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 77

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-To	Page: 78
=				
3263		400-Produce-Xref-Lis	ting SECTION.	
3264		MOVE SPACES	TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
3265			WS-Group-Indicators-TXT	
3266		MOVE O	TO WS-I-SUB	
3267			WS-Lines-Left-NUM	
3268	GC0710	MOVE 'N'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3269		PERFORM FOREVER		
3270		RETURN F-Sor	t-Work-FILE AT END	
3271	GC1213	IF WS-Xr	ef-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3272	GC1213	PERF	ORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3273	GC1213	END-IF		
3274	GC1213	MOVE SPA	CES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
3275	GC1213	PERFORM	410-Generate-Report-Line	
3276	GC1213	UNTI	L WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
3277	GC1213	MOVE 'Y'	TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	
3278	GC1213	PERFORM	420-Generate-Xref-Footer	
3279		EXIT PER	FORM	
3280		END-RETURN		
3281		IF F-SW-Prog	-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3282		OR F-SW-Toke	n-Uc-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3283	GC0710	MOVE 'N'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3284		IF WS-Xr	ef-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3285		PERF	ORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3286		END-IF		
3287		IF F-SW-	Prog-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3288	GC1213	MOVE	SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
3289	GC1213	PERF	ORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3290	GC1213		UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
3291		END-IF		
3292		MOVE F-S	W-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3293		MOVE F-S	W-Token-Uc-TXT TO WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3294		END-IF		
3295	GC0710	IF F-SW-Toke	n-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3296	GC0710	AND F-SW-Def	-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES	
3297	GC0710	AND WS-Xref-	Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3298	GC0710	MOVE 'Y'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3299	GC0710	PERFORM	410-Generate-Report-Line	
3300	GC0710	MOVE O T	O WS-I-SUB	
3301	GC0710	MOVE F-S	W-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3302	GC0710	MOVE '	(Duplicate Definition)' TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	
3303	GC0710	MOVE F-S	W-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT	
3304	GC0710	MOVE F-S	W-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	
3305	GC0710	EXIT PER	FORM CYCLE	
3306	GC0710	END-IF		
3307	GC0710	IF F-SW-Toke	n-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
	GC0710		-Line-NUM = SPACES	
	GC0710	AND WS-RS-Du	plicate-CHR = 'Y'	
	GC0710	MOVE 'N'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3311	GC0710	PERFORM	410-Generate-Report-Line	
3312	GC0710	MOVE O T	O WS-I-SUB	
3313	GC0710		W-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3314	GC0710	MOVE '	(Duplicate References), TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing

2017/1	12/24
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic	c.cbl
Dage	. 70

Line	Statement		Page: 79
	GC0710	END-IF	
3316		IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT = SPACES	
3317		MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3318		MOVE F-SW-Token-TXT TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	
3319		MOVE F-SW-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT	
3320		IF F-SW-Def-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES	
3321		MOVE F-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	
3322		END-IF	
3323		END-IF	
3324		<pre>IF F-SW-Reference-TXT > '000000'</pre>	
3325		ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB	
3326		<pre>IF WS-I-SUB > WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM</pre>	
3327		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3328		MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB	
3329		END-IF	
3330		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3331		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM (WS-I-SUB)	
3332		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3333		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR (WS-I-SUB)	
3334		END-IF	
3335		END-PERFORM	
3336		<pre>IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES</pre>	
3337		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3338		END-IF	
3339		•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Lino	Ctatama	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/od	
Line	Stateme	======================================	Page: 80
3341		410-Generate-Report-Line SECTION.	
3342		IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < 1	
	GC1213	PERFORM 420-Generate-Xref-Footer	
	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM	
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'	
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'	
3349	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
3350	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
3351	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3352	GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'	
3353	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:23)	
3354	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
3355	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
3356	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
3357	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT	
3358	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3359	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
3360	GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &	
3361	GC1213	' Defn Where Defined References'	
3362	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
3364	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-135-REC(16:1)	
	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(49:1)	
	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(56:1)	
	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(72:1)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213 GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing' TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:23)	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
	GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &	
	GC1213	' Defn Where Defined References'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-96-REC(16:1)	
3391	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(49:1)	
	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(56:1)	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 81
	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(72:1)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4
3397	GOIZIO	END-IF
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	END-IF
3405	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
3406		MOVE O TO WS-I-SUB
3407		SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3408		
		O-Generate-Xref-Footer SECTION.
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3411	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
	GC1213	MOVE ALL '='
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3419	GC1213	IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
3420	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
3421	GC1213	ELSE
3422	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
3423	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charac
	ter	
3424	GC1213	END-IF
3425	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
3426	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3427	GC1213	MOVE ALL '='
3428	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3429	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
3430	GC1213	MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3431	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
3432	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3433	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3434	GC1213	IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
3435	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
3436	GC1213	ELSE
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE $*>$ Footer Line #3
3438	GC1213 er	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charact
3439	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	
3111	-01210	

Page: 81

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
2017/12/24
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
                                                                        /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
_____
                500-Produce-Source-Listing SECTION.
                  OPEN INPUT F-Original-Src-FILE
  3445
                                       F-Expanded-Src-FILE
          MOVE 0 TO WS-Src-Line-NUM
PERFORM FOREVER
READ F-Expanded-Src-FJ
  3446
  3447
  3448 READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END
3449 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail
3450 GC1213 PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-
3451 GC1213 UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3452 EXIT PERFORM
                             MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM
EXIT PERFORM

3453
END-READ

3454 GC0712
IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT'

3456 GC0712
PERFORM 510-Control-Reco

3457 GC0712
ELSE

3458 GC0712
PERFORM 520-Expanded-Src

3459 GC0712
END-IF

3460 GC0712
END-IF

3461
END-PERFORM

3462
CLOSE F-Original-Src-FILE

3463
F-Expanded-Src-FILE
                                   PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
                                          UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
                                         PERFORM 510-Control-Record
                                      PERFORM 520-Expanded-Src-Record
```

______ Page: 82

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statemen	Page: 8	3
3466	Ę	510-Control-Record SECTION.	
3467		UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	
3468		DELIMITED BY '"'	
3469		INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	
3470		WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	
3471		WS-Dummy-TXT	
3472	GC1010	<pre>IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT,Trailing)) =</pre>	
3473	GC1010	TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT) *> Main Pgm	
3474		SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE	
3475		IF WS-Src-Line-NUM > 0	
3476		READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE END-READ	
3477		END-IF	
3478		ELSE *> COPY	
3479		SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE	
3480		END-IF	
3481			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 83

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Stateme	ont Page: 84
3483		520-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.
3484		IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL
3485		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM
3486	GC0712	READ F-Original-Src-FILE AT END CONTINUE END-READ
3487		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Line-NUM
3488		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3489		MOVE WS-Src-Line-NUM TO WS-SDL-Line-NUM
3490	GC1213	MOVE F-Original-Src-REC TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3491	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
3492	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
3493	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
3494	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
3495	GC0712	WHEN F-OS-7-CHR = '/'
3496	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3497	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3498	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
3499	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
3500	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3501	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3502	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
3503	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	END-EVALUATE PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3517 3518		ELSE
3519		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC NOT = SPACES
3520		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC
3522		TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
	GC0712	REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
	GC0712	MOVE 0 TO WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3533	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3534	GC0712	EXIT SECTION

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Statement		Page: 85
	=======		:=======
3535	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"	
3536	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3537	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES	
3538	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3539	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"	
3540	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3541	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES	
3542	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3543	GC0712	END-EVALUATE	
3544		PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
3545		END-IF	
3546		END-IF	
3547			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line Statement Page: 86

3549 530-Generate-Source-Line SECTION.

3550 GC1213 MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM

```
3550 GC1213 MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3551 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(90:167) > SPACES
3556 GC1213
3557 GC1213
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3558 GC1213 IF
3559 GC1213 ENI
3560 GC1213 END-IF
3558 GC1213
                         IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(179:78) > SPACES
                             ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                          END-IF
3562 GC1213 END-IF
3563 GC1213 IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3564 GC1213
                 IF WS-Page-Num > 0 *> Don't print footer before page 1
3565 GC1213
                          IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3566 GC1213
                              IF WS-Src-Lines-NUM = 2
3567 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Blank Line
3568 GC1213
                              END-IF
3569 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3570 GC1213
                             MOVE ALL '='
3571 GC1213
                               TO F-Listing-135-REC
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
3572 GC1213
3573 GC1213
                              MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
3574 GC1213
                                TO F-Listing-135-REC
3575 GC1213
                              MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3576 GC1213
                               TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3577 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
                              WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Ch
3578 GC1213
aracter
3579 GC1213 ELSE
3580 GC1213 EV
3581 GC1213 WI
3582 GC1213 WI
3584 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3586 GC1213 WI
3587 GC1213 WI
3589 GC1213 EI
3589 GC1213 WI
3590 GC1213 WI
3590 GC1213 WI
     aracter
                                               *> PORTRATT
                        EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                              WHEN 1 *> Need no extra blank lines
                                  CONTINUE
                              WHEN 2 *> Need 1 extra blank line
                                  WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                              WHEN 3 *> Need 2 extra blank lines
                                  WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                                  WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                              END-EVALUATE
                 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Foo
MOVE ALL '='
TO F-Listing-96-REC
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
                              WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3591 GC1213
3592 GC1213
3593 GC1213
3594 GC1213
                              TO F-Listing-96-REC
                             MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3595 GC1213
3596 GC1213
                               TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
3597 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
3598 GC1213
                              WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Cha
     racter
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2017/12/24 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 87

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic Page	:.cb1 :: 87
		PND TE	====
	GC1213	END-IF	
	GC1213 GC1213	END-IF ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM	
	GC1213 GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT	
	GC1213 GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM	
	GC1213 GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'	
	GC1213 GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-FN-Fage-No-TXT, 'Right'	
	GC1213 GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:14)	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
3620	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
3622	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
3623	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3624	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
3625	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
3626	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
3627	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
3628	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
3629	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:14)	
3630	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
3631	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
3632	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
3633	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)	
3634	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
3635	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
3636	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
3637	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
	GC1213	END-IF	
	GC1213	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4	
		ID-IF	
		T L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM	
	GC1213	WHEN 1	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3651	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 3.0 24DEC2017 Source Listing
```

 $2017/12/24 \\ \verb|/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl|$

Line	Statemer	C
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3653	GC1213	WHEN 2
3654	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
3655	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3656	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 1-128 of stmnt
3657	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3658	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(129:128) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3659	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC
3660	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Prints chars 129-256 of stmnt
3661	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3662	GC1213	END-EVALUATE
3663	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
3664	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3665	GC1213	WHEN 1 st Print only chars 1-89 of stmnt
3666	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3667	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3668	GC1213	SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3669	GC1213	WHEN 2 \star > Print only chars 1-89 and 90-178 of text
3670	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
3671	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3672	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3673	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3674	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3675	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3676	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3677	GC1213	SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3678	GC1213	WHEN 3 $*>$ Print chars 1-89, 90-178 and 179-256 of stmnt
3679	GC1213	MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
3680	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3681	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3682	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3683	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3684	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3685	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3686	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3687	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(179:78) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	BEFORE 1
	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
	GC1213	END-EVALUATE
	GC1213	END-IF
3693		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3694		•
3695		
3696	I	END PROGRAM LISTING.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing				20	017/12/24
		/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Tool	s/ocic	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 89
CHECKSRC	000-Main	1318	PROCEDURE			
CHECKSRC	L-A1-CHR	1308	LINKAGE	1320 1342	1332	1335
CHECKSRC	L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL	1313	LINKAGE	1364*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL	1312	LINKAGE	1358*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL	1314	LINKAGE	1319*		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-1-TXT	1307	LINKAGE	1316		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-2-CHR	1311	LINKAGE	1317		
CHECKSRC	WS-Compressed-Src-TXT	1294	WORKING-STORAGE	1329* 1362	1352	1356
CHECKSRC	WS-CS-CHR	1295	WORKING-STORAGE	1336* 1355	1342* 1361	1351
CHECKSRC	WS-I-SUB	1303	WORKING-STORAGE	1330* 1335 1349 1355 1361	1331 1342 1351 1355 1361	1332 1348* 1352 1356 1362
CHECKSRC	WS-J-SUB	1305	WORKING-STORAGE	1328* 1341*	1334* 1342	1336
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR	1299	WORKING-STORAGE			
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1301	WORKING-STORAGE	1327*	1333	1340*
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL	1300	WORKING-STORAGE	1337*		
CHECKSRC	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	1298	WORKING-STORAGE			

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	vince/cobols/ Where Define	d	Reference	es	Page: 90
GCic	 000-File-Error		PROCEDURE	===	======		
GCic	000-Main		PROCEDURE				
GCic	100-Initialization		PROCEDURE		679		
GCic	200-Let-User-Set-Switches		PROCEDURE		682		
GCic	210-Run-Compiler		PROCEDURE		683		
GCic	220-Make-Listing		PROCEDURE		687		
GCic	230-Run-Program		PROCEDURE		691		
GCic	240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION		PROCEDURE		750		
GCic	250-Autoload-Listing		PROCEDURE		693	1034	1068
GCic	900-Terminate		PROCEDURE		695	744	887
4020	000 101m1m00		1100220102		1035	1169	
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLACK	181	[screenio]	442	447	537
4010	COD COLON PLINON	101	[Doloulo		547	557	562
					572	579	594
					609	625	632
					639	020	002
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLUE	181	[screenio]	525		
GCic	COB-COLOR-CYAN		[screenio	j	538		
GCic	COB-COLOR-GREEN		[screenio	ו	448	563	610
GOIC	COD COLOIT GILLEN	101	[SCIEENIO	7	626	505	010
GCic	COB-COLOR-MAGENTA	191	[screenio]	020		
GCic	COB-COLOR-RED		[screenio]	531	595	
GCic	COB-COLOR-WHITE		[screenio	1	443	526	532
GCIC	COB-COLOR-WHITE	101	fecteenio		548		
					540 580	558 633	573 640
GCic	COB-COLOR-YELLOW	101	[screenio]	360	033	040
GCic	COB-SCR-BACK-TAB		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-BACKSPACE		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-DELETE		[screenio]			
GCic			[screenio		886		
	COB-SCR-ESC		Ξ]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F1		[screenio	_	833		
GCic	COB-SCR-F10		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F11		[screenio]	000		
GCic	COB-SCR-F12		[screenio]	889		
GCic	COB-SCR-F13		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F14		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F15		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F16		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F17		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F18		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F19		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F2		[screenio]	839		
GCic	COB-SCR-F20		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F21		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F22		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F23		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F24		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F25		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F26		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F27	181	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F28	181	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F29	181	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-F3	181	[screenio]	845		

GNUCOBOL 3.0 2	24DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing		/vince/cobolsrc	/Cobol-Tools/oc	2017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	Page: 91
GCic	COB-SCR-F30	181	[screenio]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F31	181	[screenio]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F32	181	[screenio]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F33	181	[screenio]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F34	181	[screenio]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F35	181]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F36		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F37	181]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F38]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F39]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F4		=] 851	
GCic	COB-SCR-F40]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F41				
GCic	COB-SCR-F42		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F43		=]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F44]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F45]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F46]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F47]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F48]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F49]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F5		=] 857	
GCic	COB-SCR-F50]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F51]	
GCic	COB-SCR-F52				
GCic	COB-SCR-F53		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F54		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F55		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F56		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F57		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F58		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F59		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F6] 862	
GCic	COB-SCR-F60		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F61]]	
GCic GCic	COB-SCR-F62		[screenio		
GCic	COB-SCR-F63 COB-SCR-F64		[screenio		
GCic GCic	COB-SCR-F7 COB-SCR-F8] 868] 874	
GCic	COB-SCR-F9			880	
GCic	COB-SCR-FATAL] 000	
GCic	COB-SCR-INSERT]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-END]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-HOME]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-LEFT]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-RIGHT		=]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-UP]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY_DOWN		=]	
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY_UP]	
GCic	COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD]	
GCic	COB-SCR-NO-FIELD]	
		101		•	

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/0 Where Defined	Reference		Page: 92
GCic	COB-SCR-OK	 181	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE-DOWN	181	[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE-UP	181	[screenio]			
GCic	Cob-Scr-Page_Down		[screenio]			
GCic	Cob-Scr-Page_Up		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-PRINT		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-TAB		[screenio]			
GCic	COB-SCR-TIME-OUT		[screenio]	404	4044	4000
GCic GCic	F-Cobc-Output-FILE		FILE	164	1011	1029
GC1C	F-Cobc-Output-REC	1/4	FILE	1012	1017*	1018
GCic	F-Source-Code-FILE	176	FILE	1026* 167	1027 658	1177
GCIC	r-Source-Code-rill	170	FILE	1181	1182	1195
				1196	1203	1130
GCic	F-Source-Code-REC	177	FILE	1186C	1200C	
GCic	F1		WORKING-STORAGE	209		
GCic	F12		WORKING-STORAGE	203		
GCic	F2		WORKING-STORAGE	216		
GCic	F3		WORKING-STORAGE	212		
GCic	F4		WORKING-STORAGE	210		
GCic	F5		WORKING-STORAGE	213	260	
GCic	F6		WORKING-STORAGE	214		
GCic	F7		WORKING-STORAGE	217		
GCic	F8		WORKING-STORAGE	211		
GCic	F9		WORKING-STORAGE	215		
GCic	LD-Horiz-Line		SCREEN	804		
GCic	LD-LL-Corner	431	SCREEN	459 519	489	505
GCic	LD-Lower-T	435	SCREEN	491		
GCic	LD-LR-Corner	433	SCREEN	461	493	507
				521		
GCic	LD-UL-Corner	430	SCREEN	449	463	495
				509		
GCic	LD-Upper-T		SCREEN	465		
GCic	LD-UR-Corner	432	SCREEN	451	467	497
				511		
GCic	LD-Vert-Line	437	SCREEN	453	454	456
				457	469	470
				471 475	473 477	474 478
				475 479	481	482
				483	485	486
				487	499	500
				502	503	513
				514	516	517
GCic	LPP		PROCEDURE	1054C	010	01.
GCic	LPPP		PROCEDURE	1055C		
GCic	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	1013 1062	1046*	1060*
GCic	S-Blank-SCR	440	SCREEN	686	1237	1266
GCic	S-Switches-SCR		SCREEN	830*	911	1001
				1030	1045	1066
				1077	1263	

PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function Defn Where Defined References	Page: 93
835 841 853 864 876 882 876 882 876	847 870 1205 729 729 * 740*
853 864 876 882 876 882 876 882 876	870 1205 729 729 * 740*
GCic WS-Cmd-Args-TXT 232 WORKING-STORAGE 726* 728	1205 729 729 * 740*
GCic WS-Cmd-Args-TXT 232 WORKING-STORAGE 726* 728	729 729 * 740*
9	729 * 740*
732 737	729 * 740*
GCic WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR 234 WORKING-STORAGE 730* 733	* 740*
GCic WS-Cmd-SUB 236 WORKING-STORAGE 727* 728	
731* 735	
GCic WS-Cmd-TXT 230 WORKING-STORAGE 908* 1003	* 1008*
1010C 1079	* 1086*
1096* 1099	* 1106*
1110* 1116	* 1121*
1126* 1134	* 1142*
1148* 1154	* 1159*
11660 1218	* 1222*
1223C 1225	* 1229*
1230C 124C	
12460 1248	
1252C 1254	
GCic WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT 238 WORKING-STORAGE 909* 918	
926* 930	
940* 945	
955* 960	
977* 985	* 989*
1004	
GCic WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT 183 WORKING-STORAGE GCic WS-Config-Fn-TXT 240 WORKING-STORAGE 914* 920	
GCic WS-Config-Fn-TXT 240 WORKING-STORAGE 914* 920 GCic WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT 218 WORKING-STORAGE	
GCic WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT 185 WORKING-STORAGE 643*	
GCic WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT 186 WORKING-STORAGE 644*	
GCic WS-CS-Args-TXT 184 WORKING-STORAGE 1157 1158	
GCic WS-CS-Config-NUM 203 WORKING-STORAGE 635 890	
892* 913	
GCic WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 220 WORKING-STORAGE 596 834	
837* 933	
GCic WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 221 WORKING-STORAGE 599 689	
853* 855	*
GCic WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT 206 WORKING-STORAGE 641*	
GCic WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT 207 WORKING-STORAGE 642*	
GCic WS-CS-Extra-TXT 205 WORKING-STORAGE 981 983	
GCic WS-CS-Filename-TXT 196 WORKING-STORAGE 635 913	
GCic WS-CS-Filenames-Table-TXT 195 WORKING-STORAGE	
GCic WS-CS-Filenames-TXT 187 WORKING-STORAGE 195	
GCic WS-CS-FREE-CHR 222 WORKING-STORAGE 604 875	876*
878* 958	
GCic WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 223 WORKING-STORAGE 598 846	847*
849* 924	
1139 1178	* 1205*
GCic WS-CS-LISTING-CHR 224 WORKING-STORAGE 600 685	
825* 828	
973* 975	
GCic WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR 225 WORKING-STORAGE 602 863	864*

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h om o	/vince/cobolsrc/0	Cobol-Toola		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 94
=======================================				866*	948	
GCic	WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	226	WORKING-STORAGE	605	881	882*
aa.		000		884*	938	
GCic	WS-CS-Switch-Defaults-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	219	040	0.41
GCic	WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	221	WORKING-STORAGE	597 843*	840 943	841*
GCic	WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	228	WORKING-STORAGE	603	869	870*
				872*	953	
GCic	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT	242	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-File-Name-TXT	244	WORKING-STORAGE	167	666	671
				734*	739*	
				755 768	758 779	765 1052C
GCic	WS-File-Status-Message-TXT	248	WORKING-STORAGE	700	113	10020
GCic	WS-FN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	760	767*	771*
GCic	WS-FSM-Msg-TXT	252	WORKING-STORAGE	661*	661*	661*
				661*	661*	661*
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661* 661*	661* 661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	
				661*	661*	661*
GCic	WS-FSM-Status-CD	250	WORKING-STORAGE	169	661	663
GCic	WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT	254	WORKING-STORAGE	450	460	464
				466	490	492
				496 520	506 804*	510
GCic	WS-I-SUB	256	WORKING-STORAGE	758*	759	760
				761	763	767
				771	786*	787
				788	789	791
				795	799	912*
				923* 936*	927* 941*	
				951*	956*	
				965*	978*	
					1080*	
				1097*	1100*	
					1117*	
					1135*	
GCic	WS-J-SUB	258	WORKING-STORAGE		1155* 1103	1160* 1104
4010	#P 0 DOD	250	"OINTING DIURAGE	1102*	1100	1104
GCic	WS-Listing-CD	260	WORKING-STORAGE	819	858* 1056C	
GCic	WS-Listing-Filename-TXT	262	WORKING-STORAGE	164	995*	
	-				1023	1051C
					1228	_
GCic	WS-Listing-TXT	264	WORKING-STORAGE	616 827*	821*	824*

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Too		017/12/24 /GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Referenc		Page: 95
GCic	WS-OC-Compile-DT	266	WORKING-STORAGE	528	712*	
GCic	WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL	300	WORKING-STORAGE	755	779	1094
				1124	1217	
GCic	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	287	WORKING-STORAGE	756*	760	771
				780*	1120	
GCic	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	288	WORKING-STORAGE	1140	1141	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		WORKING-STORAGE	1146	1147	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST		WORKING-STORAGE	614		
GCic	WS-OS-OSX-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1224		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	806	1053C	
GCic	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	310		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	806		
GCic GCic	WS-OS-Types-TXT WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1124		
GCic	WS-OS-Windows-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	1217	1238	
GCic	WS-Output-Msg-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	533	662*	809*
GCIC	ws output risg ixi	314	WOILKING STOILAGE	896*	910*	1000*
				1015*	1016	1024*
				1032*	1044*	
				1052*	1064*	1076*
				1167*	1168*	1262
GCic	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR	316	WORKING-STORAGE		1100	
GCic	WS-PFN-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	788	795*	799*
GCic	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT	326	WORKING-STORAGE	792*	797*	994
	S			1133	1239	1242
GCic	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT	318	WORKING-STORAGE	793*	798*	
GCic	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT	322	WORKING-STORAGE	574	765*	770*
				786 988	792	796
GCic	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT	320	WORKING-STORAGE	575	764*	769*
				773	774*	777C
				1093	1094	1098
				1103	1104	1109
				1115		
GCic	WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	339	WORKING-STORAGE	1180	1189*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	332	WORKING-STORAGE		1033	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	684	1014*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	684	1010	
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		1019*	
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE		4440	1150
GCic	WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		1118*	1152
GCic	WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic GCic	WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		899*	
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-Book WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE		033*	
GCic	WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		1002*	
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	300		
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Quote-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		1194	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			

Page: 95

GNUCOBOL 3.0 2	4DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing				20	017/12/24
		/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Tool	s/ocic,	/GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	s	Page: 96
==========		=====		=======		
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	348	WORKING-STORAGE	1193	1204	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	347	WORKING-STORAGE	1187C	1201C	
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	343	WORKING-STORAGE	817*		
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	351	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	352	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	353	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	328	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Tally-QTY	355	WORKING-STORAGE	968*	970*	972

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/homo	/vince/cobolsrc	/Cobol-Tools		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	3	Page: 97
LISTING	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	100-Initialization	2427	PROCEDURE	2411		
LISTING	300-Tokenize-Source	2500	PROCEDURE	2418		
LISTING	310-Get-Token	2551	PROCEDURE	2509		
LISTING	311-Control-Record	2711	PROCEDURE	2570		
LISTING	312-Expanded-Src-Record	2757	PROCEDURE	2572		
LISTING	313-Check-For-Numeric-Token	2768	PROCEDURE	2698		
LISTING	320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2530		
LISTING	330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2532		
LISTING	340-DATA-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2534		
LISTING	350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2536		
LISTING	351-ACCEPT		PROCEDURE	2939		
LISTING	351-ADD		PROCEDURE	2941		
LISTING	351-ALLOCATE		PROCEDURE	2943		
LISTING LISTING	351-CALL		PROCEDURE	2945		
	351-COMPUTE		PROCEDURE PROCEDURE	2947		
LISTING LISTING	351-DIVIDE 351-FREE		PROCEDURE	2949 2951		
LISTING	351-FREE 351-GENERATE		PROCEDURE	2951	2957	2973
LISTING	351-GENERATE 351-INITIALIZE		PROCEDURE	2955	2951	2913
LISTING	351-INITIALIZE 351-INITIATE		PROCEDURE	2900		
LISTING	351-INSPECT		PROCEDURE	2959		
LISTING	351 INSPECT 351-MOVE		PROCEDURE	2961		
LISTING	351-MULTIPLY		PROCEDURE	2963		
LISTING	351-PERFORM		PROCEDURE	2965		
LISTING	351-SET		PROCEDURE	2967		
LISTING	351-STRING		PROCEDURE	2969		
LISTING	351-SUBTRACT		PROCEDURE	2971		
LISTING	351-TERMINATE		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	351-TRANSFORM	3180	PROCEDURE	2975		
LISTING	351-UNSTRING	3190	PROCEDURE	2977		
LISTING	360-Release-Def	3207	PROCEDURE	2846	2883	2886
				2889	2892	2895
				2930		
LISTING	361-Release-Ref	3218	PROCEDURE	2848	2852	2905
				2979	2989	3000
				3012	3032	3052
				3069	3103	3112
				3128	3141	3150
				3161	3172	3186
				3203		
LISTING	362-Release-Upd	3223	PROCEDURE	2898	2901	2986
				2996	2998	3007
				3010	3019	3021
				3030	3048	3050
				3057	3061	3067
				3074	3084	3110
				3126	3135	3138
				3148	3157	3159
				3168	3170	3177
				3183	3193	3195
ITSTING	363-Set-Upd	3000	PROCEDURE	3197 3039	3199 3119	3201 3224
LISTING	505 bet-opa	3228	FILUCEDURE	3039	2113	322 4

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	4DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	/Cobol-Too		017/12/24 /GCic.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 98
LISTING	364-Set-Ref		PROCEDURE	3080	3219	
LISTING	365-Release-Arg		PROCEDURE	3023		
LISTING	366-Set-Arg	3252	PROCEDURE	3248		
LISTING	400-Produce-Xref-Listing	3263	PROCEDURE	2419		
LISTING	410-Generate-Report-Line	3341	PROCEDURE	3272	3275	3285
	•			3289	3299	3311
				3327	3337	
LISTING	420-Generate-Xref-Footer	3409	PROCEDURE	3278	3343	
LISTING	500-Produce-Source-Listing	3443	PROCEDURE	2413		
LISTING	510-Control-Record	3466	PROCEDURE	3456		
LISTING	520-Expanded-Src-Record	3483	PROCEDURE	3458		
LISTING	530-Generate-Source-Line	3549	PROCEDURE	3450	3497	3501
				3506	3510	3514
				3517	3533	3537
				3541	3544	
LISTING	F-ES-1-7-TXT	1430	FILE	2568	3454	
LISTING	F-ES-1-CHR	1427	FILE	2569	3455	
LISTING	F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	1428	FILE	2712	3467	
LISTING	F-ES-8-256-TXT	1431	FILE			
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-FILE	1425	FILE	1416	2501	2548
				2558	3445	3448
				3463	3476	
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-REC	1426	FILE	2502*	2556	2580
				2582	2612	2616
				2625	2629	2638
				2642	2650	2668
				2753*	2758	3519
				3521		
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src2-REC	1429	FILE			
LISTING	F-Listing-135-REC	1435	FILE	3351*	3353*	3355*
				3356	3358*	3359
				3362*	3364*	
				3366*	3367*	
				3369	3370	3371
				3399	3411	3413*
				3414	3416*	
				3420	3422	3423
				3567	3569	3571*
				3572	3574*	3576*
				3577	3578	3608*
				3610*	3612*	3613
				3615*	3616	3618*
				3620*	3621	3623*
				3624	3650*	3655*
I TOTTMO	F_Ligting_O6_PEC	1 4 9 4	FILE	3656	3659*	3660
LISTING	F-Listing-96-REC	1434	LILL	3374* 3379	3376* 3381*	3378* 3382
					3381*	
				3385* 3389*	3390*	3388 3391
				3389* 3392	3390*	3391
				3392 3402	3426	339 4 3428*
				3429	3431*	3433*
				3429	3431* 3437	3433* 3438
				0 100	0 101	0 100

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	/Cobol-Too		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	es	Page: 99
				3584	3586	3587
				3589	3591*	3592
				3594*	3596*	3597
				3598	3627*	3629*
				3631*	3632	3634*
				3635	3637*	3639*
				3640	3642*	3643
				3651	3666	3671
				3675	3680	3684
				3688		
LISTING	F-Listing-FILE		FILE	1418	2412	2420
LISTING	F-Listing-REC		FILE	4.400		0.4.00
LISTING	F-Original-Src-FILE	1438	FILE	1420	3444	3462
I TOTTNO	E Oni nina I Gua DEG	1 1 2 0	PTIP	3486		
LISTING	F-Original-Src-REC		FILE	3490		
LISTING	F-0S-1-128-TXT		FILE			
LISTING	F-0S-129-256-TXT		FILE	2405		
LISTING	F-OS-7-CHR		FILE	3495	2502	
LISTING	F-OS-8-72-TXT		FILE	3491	3523	2070
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-FILE		FILE	1422	2414	3270
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-REC	1440	FILE	2523*	2525	2560*
				2562	3040	3043*
				3046	3088*	3091
				3096* 3122*	3099 3125	3120 3208*
				3122*	3220	3225
				3215 3229*	3239*	3249
				3253*	3233*	3249
LISTING	F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	1/153	FILE	3213*	3296	3304
LIBITING	r bw bei Line Non	1400	FILE	3308	3320	3321
LISTING	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	1449	FILE	2415	3209*	3230*
LIBITING	I BW IIOG ID INI	1113	1100	3240*	3254*	3281
				3287	3292	3301
				3313	3317	0001
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	1456	FILE	3045*	3090*	3098*
LIBITING	1 54 101 1145 0110	1100	1100	3124*	3235*	3259*
				3332		
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	1455	FILE	2417	3214*	3234*
				3244*	3258*	3330
LISTING	F-SW-Reference-TXT	1454	FILE	3324		
LISTING	F-SW-Section-TXT	1452	FILE	3212*	3233*	3243*
				3257*	3303	3319
LISTING	F-SW-Token-TXT	1451	FILE	3211*	3232*	3242*
				3256*	3318	
LISTING	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	1450	FILE	2416	3210*	3231*
				3241*	3255*	3282
				3293	3295	3307
LISTING	L-Listing-CD	2402	LINKAGE	2409	2449	2486
				3349	3398	3410
				3551	3565	3606
				3647		
LISTING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT		LINKAGE	1418	2404	
LISTING	L-LPP-NUM	2398	LINKAGE	2407	2487	

Chapter 5 - GCic 14 July 2019

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	Cobol-Tool		017/12/24 /CCic.chl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 100
LISTING	L-LPP-Port-NUM	2400	LINKAGE	2408	2489	
LISTING	L-OS-Type-CD	2396	LINKAGE	2406	2432	
LISTING	L-Src-Fn-TXT	2394	LINKAGE	1420	2405	2437
				2437*	2438	2439
				2443	2446	2459
	DESCRIPTION CODE		DD 0.65D11D 5	2461	2463	2468
LISTING	RETURN-CODE	4.470	PROCEDURE	2479		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING LISTING	WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-CD-In-IDENI-DIV-BOOL WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Copyright-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE		2435*	3415
DIDIING	wb copyright ini	1 100	WOIMING DIGIMOD	3430	3573	3593
LISTING	WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	1480	WORKING-STORAGE		00.0	0000
LISTING	WS-CPI-16-CHR	1481	WORKING-STORAGE	2823		
LISTING	WS-CS-1-CHR	1484	WORKING-STORAGE	2746*		
LISTING	WS-CS-11-14-TXT	1487	WORKING-STORAGE	2748	2749*	
LISTING	WS-CS-15-CHR	1488	WORKING-STORAGE	2751*		
LISTING	WS-CS-2-14-TXT	1485	WORKING-STORAGE	2747*		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL	1462	WORKING-STORAGE	2591	2599	2604
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	1466	WORKING-STORAGE	2610		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Curr-CHR	1461	WORKING-STORAGE		2584	2586
				2592	2600	2606
I TOTTNO	UC Corres Dissission TVT	1.470	LIODIZING GTODAGE	2613	0540	0502
LISTING	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	1470	WORKING-STORAGE	2506* 2601	2542 2701	2593 2817*
				2836*	2862*	
				2923*	2002	2310
LISTING	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	1476	WORKING-STORAGE		2565*	2724*
				2764*	3213	3234
				3244	3258	3485*
LISTING	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	1478	WORKING-STORAGE	2495*	2822*	3209
	-			3230	3240	3254
LISTING	WS-Curr-Section-TXT	1483	WORKING-STORAGE	2727*	2732	2841*
				2867*	2913	2914*
				3212	3233	3243
				3257		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	1490	WORKING-STORAGE		2520*	2544*
I TORTNO	TIG D 3: MYM	4 400	HODISTNA GEODAGE	2928	2937	0.070
LISTING	WS-Delim-TXT	1492	WORKING-STORAGE		2655	2673*
TTOTTMO	LIC - Darmer - TVT	1404	LIODET NO CTODACE	2675	2678	0745+
LISTING	WS-Dummy-TXT	1494	WORKING-STORAGE	2471* 2778*	2716* 2783*	
				3471*	21004	2704
LISTING	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	1496	WORKING-STORAGE		2476*	2477C
LISTING	WS-Filename-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE		2473	2744*
				2747		. = =
LISTING	WS-Flags-TXT	1500	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-Formatted-DT	1503	WORKING-STORAGE	2494*	3354	3377
				3611	3630	
LISTING	WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	1506	WORKING-STORAGE	3281	3287	3292*

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	4DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/homo	/vince/cobolsrc/0	abol -Too		17/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		age: 101
LISTING	WS-GI-Token-TXT	1507	WORKING-STORAGE	3282	3293*	3295
LISTING	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT	1505	WORKING-STORAGE	3307 3265*		
LISTING	WS-Held-Reference-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2497*	2522	2523
DIDIING	WE HOLD WOLDLOWS IN	1000	WOINITHG DIGINIGE	2524*	2559	2560
				2561*	3040*	3042
				3043	3044*	3081*
				3087	3088	3089*
				3095	3096	3097*
				3120*	3122	3123*
LISTING	WS-I-SUB	1511	WORKING-STORAGE	2438*	2439	2440
				2442	2445*	2446
				2461*	2463	2464
				2465	2468	2721*
				2724	2735*	2737
				2738	2739	2742
				3266* 3325*	3300* 3326	3312* 3328*
				3331	3333	3406*
LISTING	WS-J-SUB	1513	WORKING-STORAGE	2462*	2466*	2468
LIDIING	WD 3 D0D	1010	WOILING DIGITAGE	2736*	2740*	2742
LISTING	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	1515	WORKING-STORAGE	3267*	3276	3290
				3342	3396*	3407
				3451	3498	3502
				3529*	3563	3645*
				3652	3661	3668
				3677	3690	
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	1519	WORKING-STORAGE	2451*	2455*	2482
				2483		
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	1517	WORKING-STORAGE	2484*	2487*	2489*
				2492	3396	3645
LISTING	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	1521	WORKING-STORAGE	2443*	2447*	2723
T TOMTNO	Many and Took Boot	4504	HODISTNA GEODAGE	3473	0000	
LISTING	WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2623	2636	0620
LISTING LISTING	WS-Next-CHR WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2583* 1532	2626	2639
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2432		
LISTING	WS-OS-Types-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2402		
LISTING	WS-Page-No-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3348C	3363	3386
				3417	3432	3575
				3595	3605C	3619
				3638		
LISTING	WS-Page-NUM	1536	WORKING-STORAGE	2428*	3344*	3346
				3564	3601*	3603
LISTING	WS-PN-Literal-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3345*	3602*	
LISTING	WS-PN-Page-NUM	1540	WORKING-STORAGE	3346*	3347C	3603*
				3604C	0.4.5.5.7	005-
LISTING	WS-Program-Path-TXT	1542	WORKING-STORAGE	2459*	2460C	3357
I TOTTNO	UC December User 3 m-1-3 - mym	0000	LIODUTNO OTODACE	3380	3614	3633
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	0600		
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-TXT WS-Reserved-Words-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2688 2299		
LISTING LISTING	WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2299 3268*	3283*	3298*
PINITIG	MP IM-Dubilcare_Cur	2308	MOUVING-910VAGE	3∠00*	J∠0J ↑	J∠30 ↑
==========		======	=======================================	=======	======	======

Page: 102

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	4DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h om o	/vince/cobolsrc/0	lobol -Too		17/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		Reference		age: 102
				3309	3310*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	2311	WORKING-STORAGE	2730*	3479*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	2310	WORKING-STORAGE	2725*	2763	3474*
				3484		
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	2309	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2554*	2700	
LISTING	WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2649	2663*	2872*
LISTING	WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	2314	WORKING-STORAGE	2541	2553	2555*
				2588*	2617*	2630*
I TOTTNO	UG DG Ward Har David CUD	0045	HODIETNA GTODAGE	2643*	2656*	2676*
LISTING LISTING	WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR WS-Runtime-Switches		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2507*	2692*	2814*
LISTING	WS-RW-IDX		WORKING-STORAGE	2689	2690	
LISTING	WS-RW-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	2690	2030	
LISTING	WS-RW-Word-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2302	2689	
LISTING	WS-Saved-Section-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2726	2727	2731
				2732*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Line-NUM	2324	WORKING-STORAGE	3489*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	2326	WORKING-STORAGE	3490*	3522*	3552
				3556	3558	3654
				3658*	3670	3674*
				3679	3683*	3687*
LISTING	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3622	3641	
LISTING	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	2323	WORKING-STORAGE	3449*	3488*	3496*
				3500*	3505*	3509*
				3513*	3520*	3532*
				3536*	3540*	3650
				3655	3657*	3659
				3666 3675	3671 3680	3673* 3682*
				3684	3686*	3688 3688
				3693*	30004	3000
LISTING	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	2328	WORKING-STORAGE	3654*	3658	3670*
				3674	3679*	3683
				3687		
LISTING	WS-Src-Line-NUM	2330	WORKING-STORAGE	3446*	3475	3487*
				3489		
LISTING	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	2332	WORKING-STORAGE	3550*	3553*	3557*
				3559*	3563	3566
				3580	3648	3664
LISTING	WS-Src-SUB	2334	WORKING-STORAGE	2503*	2556	2557
				2576*	2580	2582
				2585*	2594*	2605* 2616
				2611* 2618*	2615* 2624*	2628*
				2629	2631*	2637*
				2641*	2642	2644*
				2654*	2657*	2674*
				2679	2754*	2759*
				2761*		
LISTING	WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	1501	WORKING-STORAGE	2429*	3277*	3419
				3434		
LISTING	WS-Tally-QTY	2336	WORKING-STORAGE	2793*	2795*	2796

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h	/i//	Cabal Taal		017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Reference	es I	Page: 103
	: =============			2800*	2801	
LISTING	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	2338	WORKING-STORAGE	2714* 2721	2718 3469*	2719*
LISTING	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	2348	WORKING-STORAGE	2478C	2715*	2722
				2734 3470*	2737 3472	2742
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	2340	WORKING-STORAGE	2769*	2772	2779
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2776*	2781*	2787
	•			2788*	2804	
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	2344	WORKING-STORAGE	2777*	2782*	2790
				2791*	2804	
LISTING	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	2346	WORKING-STORAGE	3492*	3499	3504
				3508	3512	3524*
				3528 3539	3531	3535
LISTING	WS-Today-DT	2350	WORKING-STORAGE	2493*	2494	
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2513	2517*	2586*
				2595*	2606*	2614*
				2627*	2640*	2652*
				2659	2672*	2682
				2684*	2702*	2769
				2816	2822	2835
				2840	2861	2866
				2870 3211	2904 3232	2922 3242
				3256	0202	02 1 2
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	2354	WORKING-STORAGE	2514*	2517	2520
				2539	2916	3210
				3231	3241	3255
LISTING	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	2356	WORKING-STORAGE	2521*	2539*	2543*
				2602*	2817	2820
				2821*	2836	2841
				2845 2876	2862 2877*	2867 2881
				2884*	2887*	2890*
				2893*	2896*	2899*
				2902*	2917	2923
				2927	2931*	2984
				2987*	2994	3005
				3008*	3017	3028
				3037 3082*	3065 3085*	3078 3093*
				3101*	3108	3117
				3133	3136*	3139*
				3146	3155	3166
				3181	3184*	3191
LISTING	WS-Token-Search-TXT	2358	WORKING-STORAGE	2682*	2683	2689
LISTING	WS-Token-Type-CD	2360	WORKING-STORAGE	2587*	2596*	2607*
				2660*	2664*	2685*
I TOTTNO	UC_TT_Tolton_Iq_A	0264	LIODETNO OTODAGE	2690*	2703*	0057
LISTING LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2811 2510	2831 2564*	2857
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Eur-Book WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	2851	20047	
	1 1011011 12 1 tandolon Bool	2000	J. J			
==========		======			======	

GNUCOBOL 3.0 24	DEC2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1				2017/12/24
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	<pre>/vince/cobolsrc/G Where Defined ====================================</pre>	Reference		Page: 104
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-B00L		WORKING-STORAGE	2697*	2844	2880
				2926	2934	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	2365	WORKING-STORAGE	2515	2538	2815
				2834	2839	2860
				2865	2871	2921
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	2366	WORKING-STORAGE	2620*	2646*	:
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	2367	WORKING-STORAGE	2633*	2699	2773*
				2805*		
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	2369	WORKING-STORAGE	2516	2812*	2832*
				2858*	2875	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	2368	WORKING-STORAGE	2519	2691	
LISTING	WS-Usernames-QTY	2371	WORKING-STORAGE	2504*		
LISTING	WS-Version-TXT	2373	WORKING-STORAGE	2436*	3350	3373
				3607	3626	
LISTING	WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	2380	WORKING-STORAGE	3304*	3321*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	2376	WORKING-STORAGE	3301*	3313*	3317*
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	2386	WORKING-STORAGE	3333*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	2385	WORKING-STORAGE	3331*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	2384	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-XDL-Section-TXT	2382	WORKING-STORAGE	3303*	3319*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Token-TXT	2378	WORKING-STORAGE	3302*	3314*	3318*
LISTING	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	2375	WORKING-STORAGE	3264*	3271	3274*
				3284	3288*	3297
				3316	3336	3399
				3402	3405*	:
LISTING	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	2389	WORKING-STORAGE	2450*	2454*	3326

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2018, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 104

14 July 2019 Chapter 5 - GCic

6. STREAMIO

STREAMIO is a utility I created to assist with handling stream I/O functions. I've used it to construct a number of useful little command-line utilities.

Usage of this subroutine is completely documented in the program comments. The program COPY's a copybook named STREAMIOcb, the format of which is described in the program comments.

Both STREAMIO.cbl and STREAMIOcb.cpy are included in the "samples" directory of any pre-built distributions of GnuCOBOL that I have created.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using hexadecimal alphanumeric literals
- Using the following statements:
 - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
 - o "INSPECT" statement
 - o "STRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
 - o "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_CLOSE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_DELETE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_EXIT_PROC" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_OPEN_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_READ_FILE" built-in system subroutine
 - o "CBL_WRITE_FILE" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
 - o "RANDOM" intrinsic function
 - o "TRIM" intrinsic function

First, here is the STREAMIOcb.cpy copybook:

```
05 SCB-Handle-NUM
                                      PIC X(4) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Mode-CD
                                      PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'I', 'i'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL
                                     VALUE '0', 'o'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL
  88 SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'B', 'b'.
05 SCB-Function-CD
                                     PIC X(2).
  88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'C', 'c'.
  88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'D ', 'd '.
  88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                     VALUE '0 ', 'o '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'R ', 'r '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'RD', 'rd',
  'rD', 'Rd'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD', 'wd',
                                          'rD', 'Rd'.
                                            'wD', 'Wd'.
                                     PIC X(1).
05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD
                                      VALUE 'U', 'u'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'W', 'w'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL
                                      PIC X(8) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Offset-NUM
05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                     USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Return-CD
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Filename-TXT
                                      PIC X(256).
```

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
           IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
          PROGRAM-ID. STREAMIO.
    4
          *>************************
          *> Author: Gary L. Cutler
    6
           *>
    7
           *> This routine centralizes all bytestream file I/O functions **
    8
           *> into one routine. The manner in which this routine is
           *> CALLed is as follows:
   10
          *>
                       CALL "STREAMIO" USING control-block [ , arg2 ]
   11
           *>
                                                                      **
   12
           *>
                                                                      **
           *> where 'control-block' is defined by the "STREAMIOcb.cpy"
           *> copybook and 'arg2' will vary, depending upon the function
   14
                                                                      **
           *> specified in the control block.
                                                                      **
   15
   16
   17
          *> The STREAMIO routine has an advantage over the various
   18
          *> "CBL_xxxxxx_FILE" routines in that:
                                                                      **
   19
                                                                      **
           *>
           *> 1. It automates the establishment and on-going adjustment of **
   21
                 the file-offset value in such a way as to simplify the
   22
           *>
                 sequential processing of a bytestream file (you may still **
   23
          *> specify a file-offset manually on each read or write, if **
               you wish)
   25
          *>
                                                                      **
   26
           *> 2. It auto-detects the size of the I/O buffer you supply to
                                                                      **
   27
           *>
               STREAMIO, using that as the byte-count of all read and
   28
           *>
                 write operations.
   29
           *>
                                                                      **
          *> 3. Not only does it support the raw input and output of data **
   30
          *> that the CBL_READ_FILE and CBL_WRITE_FILE routines do,
   32
          *>
               but on input it is also capable of delivering just a
   33
          *>
                 single newline-delimited or carriage-return/newline de-
                                                                      **
   34
          *>
                limited record to the caller.
                                                                      **
   35
           *> 4. On output, STREAMIO can optionally append either a new-
   36
   37
          *>
                 line or carriage-return/newline sequence (your choice) to **
          *>
                 the end of every record it writes.
   39
          *> 5. STREAMIO can automatically generate filenames for output **
   40
   41
          *> files if you wish, simplifying the process of creating
                                                                      **
   42
           *>
                 scratch or work files.
   43
           *>
                                                                      **
   44
           *> 6. The STREAMIO routine also allows you to (optionally) re-
         *>
   45
                 gister a general error-handling routine to be given con-
                trol should a fatal error be detected with STREAMIO.
   47
          *>
                This routine can be "turned on" and "turned off" at will. **
   48
           *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                 *> The control block format is as follows. This structure must **
               *> be defined under an 01-level data item of your creation and **
               *> should be INITIALIZEd before any items within it are used. **
     53
               *>
             *> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(4) COMP-X.

*> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I', 'i'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B', 'b'.

*> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).

*> 88 SCB-Euro- CLOCK DOCATION.
                                                                        PIC X(4) COMP-X.
                 *> 05 SCB-Handle-NUM
     55
     56
     57
             *> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). **

*> 88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C', 'c'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D', 'd'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'rd', **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'wd', **

*> 05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1). **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U', 'u'. **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 05 SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     59
     60
     61
     62
     63
     64
     65
     66
     67
     68
     69
     70
     71
     72
                *> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     74
     75
                                                USAGE BINARY-LONG.
                                                                                                            **
                 *>
                                                                         USAGE BINARY-LONG.
     76
                 *> 05 SCB-Return-CD
                 *> 05 SCB-Filename-TXT
     77
                                                                         PIC X(256).
     78
                 *>
     79
                 *> Such a structure is defined for your use using the copybook **
               *> "STREAMIOcb.cpy" (you may also define your own, provided it **
     81
               *> conforms to the above layout).
     82
     83
                 *> SCB-Handle-NUM
     85
                 *>
     86
                 *> Serves as a file handle to the file once it has been opened **
                 *> (via the "SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL" function).
     88
     89
                 *>-----**
     90
                 *> SCB-Mode-CD
     91
     92
                 *> Prior to calling "STREAMIO" for the first time for a file,
     93
                 *> the appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
     94
               *> select an I/O mode. You may also simply move one of the **
               *> string values listed on the level-88 items to "SCB-Mode-CD". **
     96
     97
                 *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
           *> SCB-Function-CD
  101
           *>
  102
           *> The appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
  103
           *> select a function you'd like to execute against a file. You **
  104
           *> may also simply move one of the string values listed on the **
           *> level-88 items to "SCB-Function-CD".
  105
  106
           *>
                                                                       **
  107
           *> Available functions are as follows:
  108
           *>
                                                                       **
  109
           *> SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                                                       **
  110
                                                                       **
           *>
  111
                   This must be the function specified the first time you
                   call STREAMIO for any given file. It opens the file & **
  112
           *>
                   makes it available for use according to the
           *>
  113
  114
           *>
                   "SCB-Mode-CD" specification.
           *>
  115
           \ \ *> The filename being opened must be specified in the
  116
                                                                       **
  117
           *>
                   "SCB-Filename-TXT" field.
                                                                       **
  118
           *>
  119
           *>
                 The SCB-Offset-NUM field will be initialized to ZERO.
                                                                       **
  120
           *>
                  If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-
  121
           *>
  122
                  ion, it will be ignored.
  123
           *>
                                                                       **
           *> SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  124
                                                                       **
  125
           *>
  126
           *>
                   This function should be the one specified the LAST time **
  127
           *>
                   you call STREAMIO against a specific file. After this **
           *>
  128
                   function has been executed, you'll have to re-open the **
  129
                 file if you wish to use it with STREAMIO again.
  130
           *>
           *>
  131
                 The SCB-Handle-NUM item will be reset to ZERO.
                                                                       **
  132
           *>
                                                                       **
  133
                   If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-
  134
           *>
                   ion, it will be ignored.
                                                                       **
  135
           *>
                                                                       **
  136
           *> SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  137
           *>
                   This function will delete the file specified in the
                                                                       **
  138
                 control block (see SCB-Filename-TXT).
  139
           *>
                                                                       **
  140
           *>
                This function should not be performed against a file that is open.
  141
           *>
                                                                       **
  142
           *>
                                                                       **
  143
           *>
                                                                       **
                 If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-
  144
  145
          *>
                   ion, it will be ignored.
                                                                       **
  146
           *>
                                                                       **
  147
           *> SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

Line	Statement	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/S;	Samples/STREAMIU.cbl Page: 4
=====			
148	*>		**
149		This function invokes a standard CBL_READ_FILE against	**
150		the file specified in the control block (see	**
151		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
152			**
153		The buffer into which you wish to read data must be	**
154		supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer, in bytes,	
155	*>	will define the "byte-count" value supplied to the	**
156		CBL_READ_FILE subroutine. The buffer data item will be	
157		set to SPACES before the read takes place.	**
158	*>	70.11.017.000.17.7.(007.000.1.3771)	**
159	*>	If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
160		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	
161	*>	(01) will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the	**
162		buffer will have been set to SPACES.	**
163		4	**
164		At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-READ-BOOL,	**
165	*>	the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been automati-	**
166		cally incremented by the byte-count size of "arg2".	**
167			**
168		SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
169			**
170		This function invokes a standard CBL_WRITE_FILE against	
171	*>	the file specified in the control block (see	**
172		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
173			**
174		The buffer from which data will be written to the file	**
175	*>	must be supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer,	**
176		in bytes, will define the "byte-count" value supplied	**
177		CBL_WRITE_FILE subroutine. The buffer data will be	**
178		written to the file-offset position defined by the	**
179		SCB-Offset-NUM value. You may specify "arg2" either	**
180		as an actual alphanumeric data item or as an alpha-	**
181	*>	numeric literal.	**
182		TC +1 C'3 CC + 3 (GGD OCC + NUN) '	**
183		If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
184		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	
185	*>	will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the buffer	**
186	*>	will have been set to SPACES.	**
187	*>	4	**
188	*>	At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
189	*>	operation, the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been	**
190		automatically incremented by the byte-count size of	**
191	*>	"arg2".	**
192		COD E DEAD Delim DOOL	**
193		SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL	**
194		COD E DEAD Delaw DOOL believe late the COD FINA	**
195	*>	SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL bahaves like the SCB-FUNC-	**
196	*>	READ function, with the following behavioral dif-	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

Line	Statemen	t	Page: 5
197		ferences:	**
198	*>		**
199	*>	1. When data is read from the file, only that data read	**
200	*>	up to BUT NOT INCLUDING an end-of-line delimiter	**
201	*>	sequence (either a LF or CRLF) will be retained in	**
202	*>	the buffer - the remainder of the buffer from the	**
203	*>	end-of-line sequence onward will be reset to SPACES.	**
204	*>	The file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) will be in-	**
205	*>	cremented ONLY by the amount of data transferred up	**
206	*>	to AND INCLUDING the end-of-line sequence.	**
207	*>		**
208	*>	2. When data is read from the file and an end-of-line	**
209	*>	delimiter sequence (either a LF or a CRLF) cannot be	**
210	*>	found within the buffer, the assumption is made that	**
211	. *>	the record is too long to fit within the buffer. In	**
212	! *>	these instances, an SCB-Return-CD value of 02 will	**
213	*>	be returned and the SCB-Offset-NUM value will be	**
214	*>	incremented past the next end-of-line sequence in	**
215	*>	the file (this will involve at least one additional	**
216	*>	call to CBL_READ_FILE to locate that eol sequence,	**
217	*>	but any additional such reads will be done internal-	**
218	*>	ly to STREAMIO and will be entirely transparent to	**
219	*>	the caller of STREAMIO.	**
220	*>		**
221	*>	DO NOT USE the Streamio-READ-Delim function if the	**
222		possibility exists that linefeed (X"OA") or carriage-	**
223		return (X"OD") characters could exist as actual data	**
224		characters in the file.	**
225			**
226		SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL	**
227			**
228		SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL acts like the Streamio-	**
229		FUNC-WRITE function, with the following difference:	**
230			**
231		After the specified data is written to the file, an	**
232		end-of-line sequence will also be written to the file.	**
233		The file-offset value (SCB-Value) will be incremented	**
234		by the byte-count size of the data PLUS the size of the	
235		end-of-line sequence. One of two possible end-of-line	**
236		sequences must be specified using the value of SCB-	**
237		Delimter-Mode.	**
238			**
239			-**
240		SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	**
241			
242		This date than is maded and other transfer the Other t	**
243		This data item is needed only when issuing the Streamio-	**
244		FUNC-WRITE-Delim function. In those circumstances, this	**
245	*>	item defines what end-of-line delimiter sequence is to be	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl ______ 246 *> written: *> If SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL is true, a linefeed character will 248 249 *> be written. ** 250 251 *> If SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL is true, a carriage-return and 252 *> linefeed sequence will be written. 253 *> *>-----** 255 *> SCB-Offset-NUM *>-----256 257 *> 258 *> This data item specifies the next relative byte number with- ** 259 *> in the file where the next read or write will start. 260 261 *> SCB-Offset-NUM is automatically set to 0 (the first byte) ** 262 *> when the file is opened, and is automatically incremented as ** 263 *> the file is read or written via STREAMIO. 264 *> 265 *> You may also manually set this value as desired before any 266 *> call to STREAMIO. 267 *> 268 *>----269 *> SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 270 *>-271 *> 272 *> To specify a general error-handling routine for handling *> STREAMIO failures, Create the routine and define an entry- ** 273 *> name for it via the ENTRY statement. Then use the following ** 274 275 *> to set that routine up as the error handler: 276 277 *> SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO ENTRY "entry-name" ** 278 *> ** 279 *> To "turn off" the error-routine: ** 280 281 *> SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO NULL ** 282 *> *> If a fatal error occurs (any error not marked with a ">" in ** 284 *> the SCB-Return-CD discussion), the error routine you spe-285 *> cified (if any) will be set up as an exit routine via the 286 *> CBL_EXIT_PROC subroutine; the STREAMIO routine will then is- ** 287 *> sue a STOP RUN to intentionally trigger your error routine. ** 288 *> You will not be able to recover your program once your error ** 289 *> routine triggers. If you wish to be able to recover from ** 290 *> fatal STREAMIO errors, you should NOT use the SCB-Error-*> Routine feature but instead you should explicitly test the ** 292 *> SCB-Return-CD value after every call to STREAMIO. 293 *>

*> A default error routine is defined by the "STREAMIOError.cpy"**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 6

294

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
          *> copybook.
         *>-----
  297
  298
          *> SCB-Return-CD
  299
  300
          *>
          *> The following are the possible SCB-Return-CD values. The **
  301
          *> ones marked with a ">" will NOT trigger an error-routine, if **
  302
          *> one is currently registered via SCB-Error-Routine-PTR.
  304
          *>
  305
          *> 12 I/O error writing to file
                                                                   **
  306
          *> 11 File does not exist
                                                                   **
  307
               10 File already OPEN or already CLOSEd
          *> > 02 READ-Delim was truncated
  308
                                                                   **
  309
          *> > 01 No more data is available from the current
  310
                SCB-Offset-NUM
  311
         *> > 00 OK - the operation was successful
  312
         *> -1 Invalid SCB-Function-CD
         *>
  313
               -2 Invalid SCB-Mode-CD
  314
               -3 CBL_xxxxx_FILE routine rejected operation
  315
          *>
               -4 Invalid delimiter mode specified (Not U/W)
  316
          *>
          *>-----
  317
  318
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT
  319
          *>----**
  320
          *>
  321
          *> This is the name of the file you wish to access.
  322
  323
          *> If you are planning on reading the file, the file MUST exist **
          *> at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is executed.
  324
  325
  326
          *> If you are planning on writing to the file, the file need **
          *> exist when the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is issued.
  327
                                                                   **
  328
          *>
                                                                   **
          *> In general, the contents of SCB-Filename-TXT should re-
  329
  330
          *> flect the complete path to the file as well as the name of
                                                                   **
  331
          *> the file itself, unless the file is contained in whatever
                                                                   **
  332
          *> directory is current at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is
  333
                                                                   **
  334
                                                                   **
          *>
  335
          *> The following special values may be used for
                                                                   **
  336
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT:
  337
  338
          *> SPACES If the filename is SPACES, a filename will be created **
  339
         *> automatically for you in whatever directory is de- **
  340
                  fined by the TEMP environment variable. If there IS **
         *> no TEMP variable defined, the "/tmp" folder will be **

*> assumed. The filename will be STREAMIO-nnnnnnnn.dat **

*> where "nnnnnnn" is a random number. **
  341
  342
  343
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl Line Statement _____ 344 If you specify only a dot (period) as the filename, 346 *> the behavior will be the same as with a value of ** *> 347 SPACES except there will be no ".dat" at the end of ** 348 *> the generated filename. 349 *> 350 ** 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 *>********************* 360 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION. 361 CONFIGURATION SECTION. 362 363 REPOSITORY. 364 FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC. DATA DIVISION. 365 WORKING-STORAGE SECTION. 366 PIC X(1) COMP-X. 367 01 WS-Access-Mode-CD PIC X(4) COMP-X. 368 01 WS-Arg-Length-NUM PIC X(256). 369 01 WS-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Env-Temp-TXT 370 PIC X(2). PIC X(256). 371 01 WS-Slash-CHR PIC X(1). 372 01 WS-Tally-NUM 373 USAGE BINARY-LONG. 01 WS-8-Digit-NUM PIC 9(8). 375 01 WS-256-Byte-TXT PIC X(256). 376 LINKAGE SECTION. 377 01 L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT. 378 COPY STREAMIOcb REPLACING LEADING ==SCB-== BY ==L-SCB-==. 379 05 L-SCB-Handle-NUM PIC X(4) COMP-X. 05 L-SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1). 88 L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I' 'i'. 88 L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O' 'o'. 88 L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B' 'b'. 05 L-SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). 88 L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C ' 'c '. 88 L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D ' 'd '. 88 L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O ' 'o '. 88 L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R ' 'r '.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W ' 'w '.

88 L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'RD' 'rd'

Page: 8

'rD' 'Rd'.

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
Page: 9

```
______
       88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD' 'wd'
       'wD' 'Wd'.
       05 L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1).
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U' 'u'.
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W' 'w'.
       05 L-SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
       USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Return-CD USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Filename-TXT PIC X(256).
  380
                                                     PIC X ANY LENGTH.
             01 L-Arg2-TXT
  381
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT,
  382
                                    L-Arg2-TXT.
            000-Main SECTION.
  383
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  384
  385
                EVALUATE TRUE
  386
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  387
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  388
                        PERFORM 200-CLOSE
  389
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  390
                       CALL "CBL_DELETE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Filename-TXT
  391
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
  392
                        PERFORM 020-Validate-Handle-Zero
  393
                        PERFORM 100-OPEN
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
  394
  395
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  396
                        PERFORM 400-READ
  397
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
  398
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
                        PERFORM 500-READ-Delim
  399
  400
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL
  401
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  402
                        PERFORM 300-WRITE
  403
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL
  404
                        EVALUATE TRUE
  405
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL
  406
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  407
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  408
                                MOVE 1 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  409
                                MOVE X"OA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  410
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL
  411
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  412
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  413
                                MOVE 2 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                MOVE X"ODOA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  414
                           WHEN OTHER
  415
  416
                                MOVE -4 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  417
                                PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ END-EVALUATE 418 CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 420 L-SCB-Offset-NUM 421 WS-Arg-Length-NUM 422 423 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD 424 425 ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM WHEN OTHER 427 MOVE -1 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 428 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 429 END-EVALUATE 430 GOBACK 431 020-Validate-Handle-Zero SECTION. 432 IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM NOT = ZERO 433 434 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 435 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 436 END-IF 437 438 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero SECTION. IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM = ZERO439 440 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 441 END-IF 442 443 444 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 445 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 446 447 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 448 449 IF RETURN-CODE = 30MOVE 12 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 450 451 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 452 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 453 454 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 455 456 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 457 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 458 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return END-IF 459 460 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 461 MOVE 01 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 462 GOBACK 463 END-IF 464 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 465

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

060-Identify-TEMP SECTION.

Page: 10

466

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl _____ ACCEPT WS-Env-Temp-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT "TEMP" 467 EVALUATE TRUE 469 WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (1:1) = "/"470 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (2:1) = ":" 471 MOVE "\" TO WS-Slash-CHR 472 WHEN OTHER 473 MOVE "/tmp" TO WS-Env-Temp-TXT 474 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR END-EVALUATE 476 477 478 099-ERROR-Return SECTION. 479 IF L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM NOT = 0 CALL "CBL_EXIT_PROC" USING O, L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 480 481 482 END-IF 483 GOBACK 484 100-OPEN SECTION. 485 486 IF (L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL OR L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL) 487 AND (L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES) 488 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 489 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 490 EVALUATE TRUE 491 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES 492 493 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 494 MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT COMPUTE 495 496 WS-8-Digit-NUM = RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) * 100000000 497 498 END-COMPUTE 499 STRING 500 TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 501 WS-Slash-CHR "STREAMIO-" 502 WS-8-Digit-NUM 503 504 ".dat" 505 DELIMITED BY SIZE 506 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 507 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT(1:1) = "." 508 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 509 IF L-SCB-Filename-TXT(2:1) = SPACE 510 MOVE SPACES TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 511 ELSE MOVE L-SCB-Filename-TXT TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 512 513 END-IF MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 514 515 COMPUTE WS-8-Digit-NUM =

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
_____
                          RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) * 100000000
  516
  517
                       STRING
                           TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT,TRAILING)
  518
                           WS-Slash-CHR
  519
  520
                           "STREAMIO-"
  521
                           WS-8-Digit-NUM
                           TRIM(WS-256-Byte-TXT, TRAILING)
  522
  523
                           DELIMITED BY SIZE
  524
                           INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT
                END-EVALUATE
  525
               EVALUATE TRUE
  526
  527
                  WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL
  528
                       MOVE 1 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD
  529
                    WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL
  530
                      MOVE 2 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD
  531
                    WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL
  532
                       MOVE 3 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD
  533
                    WHEN OTHER
  534
                       MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  535
                       PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  536
                END-EVALUATE
                CALL "CBL_OPEN_FILE" USING TRIM(L-SCB-Filename-TXT,TRAILING)
  537
  538
                                         WS-Access-Mode-CD
  539
  540
                                         0
                                         L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  541
  542
                IF RETURN-CODE = 35
  543
                   MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                   PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  544
  545
              END-IF
              IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  546
  547
                   MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                   PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  548
  549
                END-IF
  550
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                MOVE O TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  551
  552
          200-CLOSE SECTION.
  553
  554
                CALL "CBL_CLOSE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  555
                IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  556
                   MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                    PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  557
  558
                END-IF
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  559
  560
                MOVE 0 TO L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  561
          300-WRITE SECTION.
  562
  563
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  564
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 6 - STREAMIO

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  565
                                           L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  567
                                           WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  568
                                           0
  569
                                           L-Arg2-TXT
  570
                PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  571
  572
           400-READ SECTION.
  573
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  574
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  575
  576
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  577
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
                                          {\tt L-SCB-Offset-NUM}
  578
  579
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  580
  581
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
  582
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  583
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  584
  585
            500-READ-Delim SECTION.
  586
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  587
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  588
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  589
  590
                                          L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  591
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  592
  593
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  594
                MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  595
  596
                INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  597
                    TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  598
                IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0 *> No LF found - return truncated data and position past n
      ext LF (if any)
                    IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  599
  600
                        MOVE SPACE TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1)
  601
  602
                    ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  603
                    MOVE 02 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  604
                    MOVE 256 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                    PERFORM UNTIL 0 = 1
  605
  606
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Buffer-TXT
                        CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  607
  608
                                                  L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  609
                                                  WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  610
  611
                                                  WS-Buffer-TXT
                        IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  612
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

```
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
_____
                           MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  613
                           PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  614
                        FND-TF
  615
  616
                        IF RETURN-CODE = 10
  617
                            GOBACK
  618
                        END-IF
  619
                        MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  620
                        INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT
  621
                            TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  622
                        IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0
                           ADD 256 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  623
  624
                        ELSE
  625
                            MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  626
                            INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT
  627
                               TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM
                               FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA"
  628
  629
                            ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  630
                            GOBACK
  631
                        END-IF
  632
                    END-PERFORM
  633
                             *> There is (at least) one LF in the buffer
  634
                    MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
                    INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  635
                        TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM
  636
                        FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA"
  637
  638
                    ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  639
                    IF WS-Tally-NUM > 1
  640
                        IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  641
                            COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM =
  642
                                     WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                   - WS-Tally-NUM
  643
  644
                                   + 1
                        ELSE.
  645
                            COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM =
  646
  647
                                     WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                   - WS-Tally-NUM
  648
  649
                            ADD 1 TO WS-Tally-NUM
  650
                        END-IF
  651
                        MOVE SPACES
  652
                          TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  653
                    ELSE
  654
                        MOVE SPACES
  655
                          TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  656
                    END-IF
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

END-IF

Page: 14

657 658

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27

PROGRAM-ID	C:/Use Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	O/Documents/Pr Where Defined	ι :	References	3	Page: 15
STREAMIO	000-Main		PROCEDURE				
STREAMIO	020-Validate-Handle-Zero	432	PROCEDURE		392		
STREAMIO	030-Validate-Handle-NonZero	438	PROCEDURE		387	395	398
					401	406	411
STREAMIO	040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD	444	PROCEDURE		424	570	
STREAMIO	050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD	455	PROCEDURE		582	594	
STREAMIO	060-Identify-TEMP	466	PROCEDURE		493	508	
STREAMIO	099-ERROR-Return	478	PROCEDURE		417	428	435
					441	447	451
					458	489	535
					544	548	557
					614		
STREAMIO	100-OPEN	485	PROCEDURE		393		
STREAMIO	200-CLOSE	553	PROCEDURE		388		
STREAMIO	300-WRITE	562	PROCEDURE		402	407	412
STREAMIO	400-READ	573	PROCEDURE		396		
STREAMIO	500-READ-Delim	585	PROCEDURE		399		
STREAMIO	L-Arg2-TXT	380	LINKAGE		382	569C	576*
					581C	588*	593C
					599	600*	640
					652*	655*	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	405		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb]	410		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb]	479		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR	379	[STREAMIOcb]	379	480C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Filename-TXT	379	[STREAMIOcb]	390C	487	492
					494*	506*	507
					509	512	514*
					524*	537C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb]	386		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	389		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	391		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	394		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	397		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	400		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	403		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Function-CD		[STREAMIOcb]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Handle-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb]	419C	433	439
					541C	554C	
					565C	577C	589C
			_	_	607C		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	486	531	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Mode-CD		[STREAMIOcb]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	486	527	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb]	529	46-	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Offset-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb]	420C	425*	
					566C	571*	
					583*	590C	602*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing		O /Do gum on t a /Dro am	oma /Compl		14/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		References	5	Page: 16
=========		= =====		608C 638*	623*	629*
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Return-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb]	384*	416*	427*
211211110	2 202 1000422 02	0.0	[2110211112002]	434*	440*	446*
				450*	453*	457*
				461*	464*	488*
				534*	543*	547*
				550*	556*	559*
				603*	613*	
STREAMIO	L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT	377	LINKAGE	381		
STREAMIO	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	445	449	456
				460	542	546
				555	564	575
				587	612	616
STREAMIO	WS-256-Byte-TXT	375	WORKING-STORAGE	510*	512*	522
STREAMIO	WS-8-Digit-NUM	374	WORKING-STORAGE	496*	503	515*
				521		
STREAMIO	WS-Access-Mode-CD	367	WORKING-STORAGE	528*	530*	532*
				538C		
STREAMIO	WS-Arg-Length-NUM	368	WORKING-STORAGE	408*	413*	421C
				425	564*	567C
				571	575*	576
				579C	583	587*
				588	591C	596
				599	600	602
				604*	609C	635
				641*	642	646*
				647	652	655
STREAMIO	WS-Buffer-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	606*	611C	
STREAMIO	WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	409*	414*	423C
STREAMIO	WS-Env-Temp-TXT	371	WORKING-STORAGE	467*	469	471
				474*	500	518
STREAMIO	WS-Slash-CHR	372	WORKING-STORAGE	470*	472*	475*
GMD TAVES				501	519	
STREAMIO	WS-Tally-NUM	373	WORKING-STORAGE	595*	597*	598
				619*	621*	622
				625*	627*	629
				634*	636*	638
				639	640	643
				648	649*	652

7. GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work. In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly

and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) year your name.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ''GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being $list\ their\ titles$, with the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts being list.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.